

# COMMON VERBS

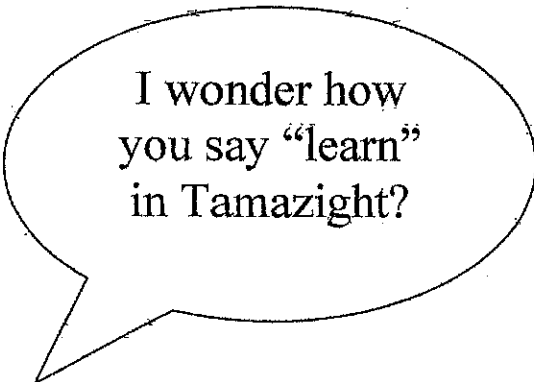
IN

TAMAZIGHT

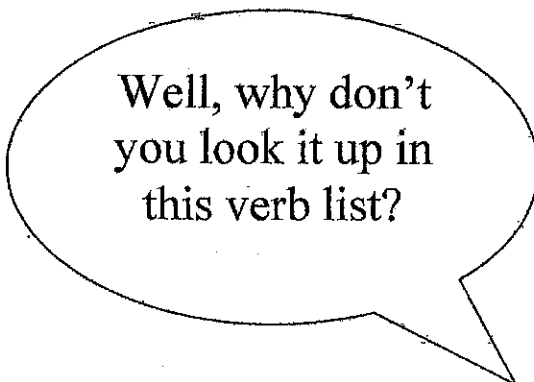
تَمَازِیْغَت

ⵜⴰⴷⴰⵣⵣⴰⵢⵜ

A list of common verbs,  
from English to Tamazight,  
for Middle Atlas or Central Moroccan Tamazight



I wonder how  
you say “learn”  
in Tamazight?



Well, why don't  
you look it up in  
this verb list?



## Some Common Verbs in Tamazight

The chart that follows lists some common verbs in Tamazight. The list is set up from English verbs to Tamazight verbs and is in English alphabetical order. The Tamazight verbs are listed in four columns, **the four pillars of the Tamazight verb** (from right to left):

the simple imperative,  
the continuous imperative,  
the third masculine singular "past" form, and  
the third masculine singular negative "past" form.

("Past" is in parentheses because sometimes the past form can have a present meaning.) These four forms are what are necessary to memorize in order to properly conjugate the Tamazight verb in all its tenses and aspects. If you know these four forms, you can derive everything else from them.<sup>1</sup> These forms are usually unpredictable (with a few exceptions), and that is why they must be memorized.

The list is not meant to be exhaustive. Many adjective verbs (adjectives in English which are expressed by verbs in Tamazight) aren't listed; many derived verb forms (causative, reciprocal, and passive verbs) aren't listed; and it would be impossible to include a great quantity of English verbs without making the list into a full-fledged dictionary, which it is not.

A few words must be said about regional variations. A verb list like this cannot list all the different regional variations that exist. What this means is that certain regions or tribes may have a different form for one or more of the four pillars. It is not that what is listed is incorrect, rather both or several ways are correct for different regions. In the original edition of the *Peace Corps* book (which gave inspiration to this list, although it has been significantly expanded, revised, and structurally modified), the verbs were given generally (although with some exceptions) from a southern perspective of the Middle Atlas or Central Moroccan Tamazight language group. This list here gives the verbs from a more northern perspective of the Middle Atlas language group (although with some exceptions).

Even within the southern or northern parts of the Central Moroccan Tamazight language group, there are regional and tribal variations. These variations may affect all forms of the verb, but especially affect the following areas (listed in descending order of commonality):

1. The continuous imperative form can show the most variation among regions and tribes. Many times there can be two different forms accepted in the same area. For example:

---

<sup>1</sup> These four basic forms are also how Miloud Taifi lists verbs in his comprehensive, detailed, and very practical dictionary *Dictionnaire Tamazight-Français (Parlers du Maroc Central)*, L'Harmattan-Awal, 1991. Unfortunately for English speakers, his dictionary is in French and goes only in the Tamazight to French direction.

|             |                       |                   |
|-------------|-----------------------|-------------------|
|             | Continuous Imperative | Simple Imperative |
| to be happy | or تَفْرَاح<br>فَرَّح | فَرَّح            |

Other times there is a clear regional difference. For example, a difference in the northern and southern areas of Central Moroccan Tamazight:

|                            |                           |                      |                    |
|----------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|
|                            | Continuous Imperative     | Simple Imperative    |                    |
| to make bigger, to enlarge | or سَخَاتَار<br>سَخِيتِير | سَخَاتَر<br>سَخِيتَر | (north)<br>(south) |

In this case both the simple and continuous imperatives vary by region.

2. The second area of regional variation affects whether or not there are *sheddas* on certain consonants, that is, whether or not certain consonants are said in a long or doubled manner. This is especially true of the continuous imperative form and causative verbs, although it can apply in some other situations also. This is not to say that the *shedda* isn't important or that all *sheddas* are just optional: far from it! The student should pay attention to this key pronunciation area of Tamazight.

Here is an example, though, of regional variation in the continuous imperative form:

|                      |                         |                   |
|----------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|
|                      | Continuous Imperative   | Simple Imperative |
| to be light (weight) | or تَفْسُوس<br>تَفْسُوس | فَسُوس            |

Here is an example of a regional variation in a causative verb:

|            |                         |                    |
|------------|-------------------------|--------------------|
|            | Continuous Imperative   | Simple Imperative  |
| to explain | or سَفْهَام<br>سَفْهَام | سَفْهَم<br>سَفْهَم |

3. Passive verbs also show quite a bit of regional variation. This is due mainly to different prefixes used to show the passive: تَو "ttu" or تَي "tti" (although sometimes the *shedda* is not there, so the prefixes are تو "tu" or تي "ti." This latter may also be تِي "tyi." ). Sometimes, although much more rarely, the prefix added is نَو "nnu." Furthermore, there can be some internal vowel differences between regions. For example:

|             |                              |                           |
|-------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|
|             | Continuous Imperative        | Simple Imperative         |
| to be known | or تَيَاسَان<br>تَوِيَّاسَان | تَيَاسَن<br>تَوِيَّيَّسَن |

4. The fourth area of regional variation in the verb forms can be seen in the vowels of the simple and continuous imperative. These differences can also carry over into the “past” forms. We saw an example above in “to make bigger, to enlarge.” Another example is:

|          | Continuous Imperative |        | Simple Imperative |
|----------|-----------------------|--------|-------------------|
| to write | or                    | تَّارو | أَرُو             |
|          | or                    | تَّاري | أَرِي             |
|          |                       | تَّورو | وَرُو             |

5. A fifth area of regional variation (but not as frequent as the above four) concerns whether or not the “past” form is conjugated in a regular or irregular fashion (as defined in the *Abrid* course). In this case, the imperatives remain the same in each region.

|         | Continuous Imperative                     |              | Simple Imperative                                        |            |
|---------|-------------------------------------------|--------------|----------------------------------------------------------|------------|
| to sell | زَّنْزَا                                  |              | زَّنْز                                                   |            |
|         | Regular Conjugation<br>of the “past” form |              | Irregular Conjugation<br>of the “past” form <sup>2</sup> |            |
|         | زَّنْزَخ                                  | زَّنْزَا     | زَّنْزِيخ                                                | زَّنْزَا   |
|         | تَزَّنْزَم                                | تَزَّنْزَد   | تَزَّنْزَام                                              | تَزَّنْزَا |
|         | تَزَّنْزَمْت                              | تَزَّنْزَدْت | تَزَّنْزَامْت                                            | تَزَّنْزَا |
|         | زَّنْزَن                                  | زَّنْزَا     | زَّنْزَان                                                | زَّنْزَا   |
|         | زَّنْزَنْت                                | تَزَّنْزَا   | زَّنْزَانْت                                              | تَزَّنْزَا |

6. Sometimes a Tamazight word is used in one region and just simply isn’t used or even recognized in another. The Tamazight word for the same English word is completely different, depending on the region. For example:

<sup>2</sup> Regions vary slightly in the endings they use for the first person singular and the second person singular conjugation. We’ve chosen to use خ as the first person singular ending and د as the second person singular ending. However, some regions use غ as the first person singular ending and ت as the second person singular ending.

A minor detail in the example below concerns when a “t” sound combines with a “z” sound. Some regions pronounce this as “tz” and some as “dz.” In the latter case, the voicing of the “z” predominates and gives voicing to the “t” sound which makes it into a “d” sound.

|         |                 |            |                       |                   |
|---------|-----------------|------------|-----------------------|-------------------|
|         | 3ms "past" neg. | 3ms "past" | Continuous Imperative | Simple Imperative |
| to look | ور إراعا        | إراعا      | تّراعا                | راعا              |
|         | ور إسكّسوّ      | إسكّسوّ    | سكّسيوّ               | سكّسوّ            |

The first verb is used more in the northern areas of the Central Moroccan Tamazight language group and the second verb in the southern areas.

7. Another area of regional variation is not really a variation in the word but just the pronunciation. For example, an extremely common difference in pronunciation is that some areas say a ش "š" whereas other areas say more of a ك "k" or a fricative ك. This is not to say that all ش's can be interchanged with a ك, but many can. A general rule is that ش is used more in the northern areas of the Central Moroccan Tamazight language group and the ك or fricative ك is used more toward the southern part of this language group. In keeping with what was said earlier in this introduction, the verb list here shows generally the ش usage. Note an example of the difference:

|                  |                       |                   |
|------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|
|                  | Continuous Imperative | Simple Imperative |
| to spend the day | or شال<br>كال         | شَل<br>كَل        |

Other regional variations exist that don't quite fit into the above categories. Sometimes a number of the categories can be combined to form a regional difference. In any case, you should not be overwhelmed by this or give up on using verb lists. Rather, this can give you confidence that just because someone else says something slightly different doesn't necessarily mean that you've learned it incorrectly or that you need to change every time you run into a difference. It is best to adopt one way of using a particular verb and use it consistently no matter what region you are in. Later, when you have more linguistic control and experience, you may want to adapt your speech to certain regional differences, but it isn't necessary.

Furthermore, sometimes people will tell you "You're wrong. We don't say it that way." In fact, the person saying that may just have limited regional experience, and you know that it *is* said that way in certain areas. If enough people correct you, however, you may want to adjust what you say just to keep from being hassled. (Sometimes what we say matches no area at all, and we've just made a mistake, so we can't write off just any old pronunciation as a regional variation.)

**The point is to adopt one way and use it consistently. That way may not be what is written in the following list. Choose what people around you are saying, and adjust the list accordingly to match the region where you are living or working.**

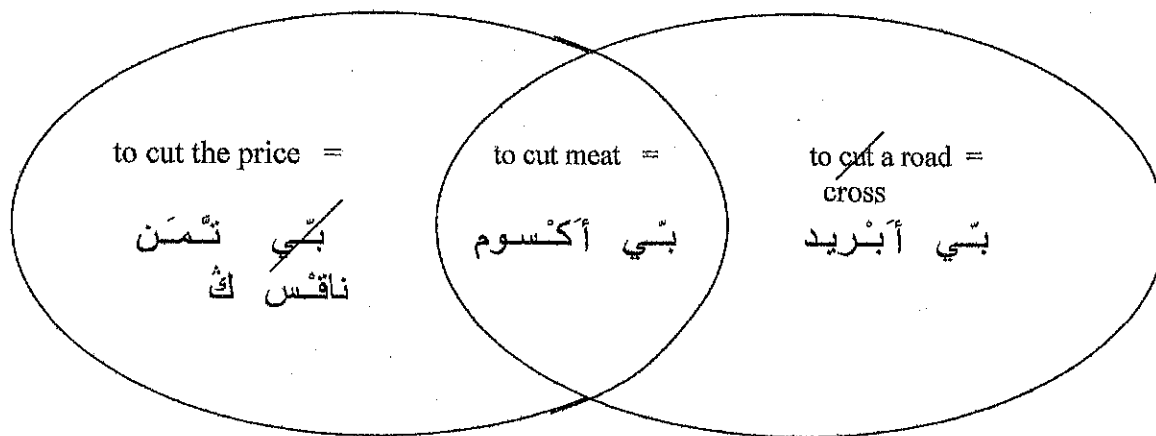
Another caution about using a list like this (especially in the English to Tamazight direction) concerns the context in which a word is used. Because what follows is simply a list, there is no room for sample sentences showing a usage context. You must remember that sometimes the range of contexts in which an English word can be used does not

exactly match the range of contexts in which the “equivalent” Tamazight word can be used.

In other words, the English word you would use in a certain context is not what Tamazight would use in that context. So if you look for the simple list equivalent of the English word in your mind, the resulting Tamazight word may not always work in the context you have in mind (although it will clearly work in another context).

For example, you think of the phrase “to cut the price,” and you look up “to cut.” You find that “to cut” is **بِّي**. You then say to someone **إبِّي تَمَن** “he cut the price,” but no one knows what you mean. The verb **بِّي** doesn’t work in this context. You should have said **إناقس ك تَمَن** “he lowered the price.” But **بِّي** will work for “to cut meat, onions, paper, your hand, yourself, etc.” You also find out that **بِّي** works in contexts where the English “cut” doesn’t work. In Tamazight you “cut a road” (that is, cross a road) and you “cut a ticket” (that is, buy a ticket).

to cut = **بِّي**



It is by practice and interaction with native speakers that you will learn the appropriate range of contexts for Tamazight words.

For those interested in more detailed descriptions of regional pronunciation differences:

A. The ش / ك difference, as mentioned above in number 7.

B. The ي / ث difference

Another extremely common difference in pronunciation is that some areas say a ث “g” whereas other areas say more of a ي “y” or a fricative ث. A general rule is that the “y” sound or fricative “g” sound is used more in the northern areas of the Central Moroccan Tamazight language group and the hard “g” sound is used more toward the southern part of this language group.<sup>3</sup> But sometimes the same person can glide back and forth between these sounds no matter what the region. In keeping with established conventions for writing Tamazight (which avoid lots of confusion), the ث “g” is used in the verb list for the most part. Note an example of the regional difference in pronunciation:

|               |    |                      |                 |
|---------------|----|----------------------|-----------------|
|               |    | 3ms “past” neg. form | 3ms “past” form |
| to be / to do | or | ur igi ور إڭي        | iga إڭا         |
|               |    | ur iyi ور إبي        | iya إيا         |

A specific case of the ي / ث difference occurs at the end of certain verbs. Although the end of these verbs is clearly a consonant (and not the vowel “i”), some regions pronounce the consonant as a “g” and some as a consonant “y” sound. For example:

|          |                    |              |                       |                   |
|----------|--------------------|--------------|-----------------------|-------------------|
|          | 3ms “past” neg.    | 3ms “past”   | Continuous Imperative | Simple Imperative |
| to dream | ur iwareg ور إوارڭ | iwareg إوارڭ | twarga توارڭا         | wareg وارڭ        |
|          | ur iwarey ور إواري | iwarey إواري | twarya تواريا         | warey واري        |

The verbs that have these differences at the end of the verb aren’t that numerous. In general the “y” sound is used more in the northern areas of the Central Moroccan Tamazight language group and the “g” sound more in the southern areas. For these reason, most of these types of verbs are written with a ي in the verb list.

<sup>3</sup> A special note needs to be said about the Ayt Seghroushen. They almost always pronounce the ث “g” as a ج “j.” They also have a number of verb conjugation peculiarities, which are beyond the scope of this list.

C. Whether و is treated as a consonant ("w") or a vowel ("u") at the beginning of a word.

This regional difference in pronunciation can seem very subtle to English ears. It's best to look at an example:

|            | 3ms "past" neg.       | 3ms "past"     | Continuous Imperative | Simple Imperative |
|------------|-----------------------|----------------|-----------------------|-------------------|
| to be easy | ور يوهين<br>ur yuhin  | يوهن<br>yuhen  | توهين<br>ttuhin       | وهن<br>uhen       |
|            | ور إيوهين<br>ur iwhin | إوهين<br>iwhen | توهين<br>ttewhin      | وهن<br>when       |

Since for English speakers the و as a vowel ("u") in these types of verbs is much easier than as a consonant ("w"), and since both ways exist, we've chosen in the following list to use the و as a vowel ("u"). It may be that you won't even hear a difference between the two ways until you've been learning Tamazight for quite some time.

D. Whether و is treated as a consonant ("w") or a vowel ("u") in the middle of a word.

This regional difference in pronunciation is much more obvious than the above one. For example:

|        | 3ms "past" neg.     | 3ms "past"    | Continuous Imperative       | Simple Imperative |
|--------|---------------------|---------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|
| to run | ور إرول<br>ur irul  | إرول<br>irul  | رڭل<br>regg <sup>w</sup> el | رول<br>rul        |
|        | ور إرول<br>ur irwil | إرول<br>irwel | رڭل<br>regg <sup>w</sup> el | رول<br>rwel       |

The verbs that have these differences aren't that numerous. In general the consonant ("w") is used more in the northern areas of the Central Moroccan Tamazight language group and the vowel ("u") more in the southern areas. However, don't automatically assume that a "w" in the following list can be replaced by a "u." **These pronunciation guidelines are not meant for you to predict variations but rather to help you understand them when you hear them said by a native speaker.**

E. Whether و is treated as a consonant ("w") or a vowel ("u") at the end of a word.

This regional difference in pronunciation can also be quite subtle to English ears. For example:

|               | 3ms "past" neg.     | 3ms "past"    | Continuous Imperative | Simple Imperative |
|---------------|---------------------|---------------|-----------------------|-------------------|
| to give birth | ور يارو<br>ur yariw | يارو<br>yaru  | تارو<br>ttaru         | أرو<br>aru        |
|               | ور يارو<br>ur yariw | يارو<br>yarew | تارو<br>ttarew        | أرو<br>arew       |

These types of verbs are fairly numerous. Since for English speakers the و as a vowel ("u") in these types of verbs is much easier than as a consonant ("w"), and since both ways exist, we've chosen in the following list to use the و as a vowel ("u"). It may be that you won't even hear a difference between the two ways until you've been learning Tamazight for quite some time. Note, however, that in the "past" negative the consonant character of the و is clear in both ways. This shows that, although some regions may pronounce the و as a "u" in certain forms, in the origin of this verb the و is a consonant.

This is even clearer when we see that some verbs end in a و that is always pronounced as a vowel "u" in all its forms and in all regions. Thus, there is no regional variation. These verbs are very numerous. For example:

|          | Continuous Imperative | Simple Imperative |
|----------|-----------------------|-------------------|
| to build | بنو<br>bennu          | بنو<br>bnu        |

But note for the word "to drink" سو that the و is a consonant, although the simple imperative can be pronounced "su" (and we will use that pronunciation, since it is the easiest). Many people pronounce the simple imperative as سَو "sew" (which to an English speaker is only subtly different from "su"), and in all the verb's other forms, the و is always a "w": إسوا "iswa" "he drank."

F. Whether ي is treated as a consonant ("y") or a vowel ("i") at the end of a word.

This regional difference in pronunciation can be very subtle to English ears. For example:

|        | 3ms "past" neg.    | 3ms "past"   | Continuous Imperative | Simple Imperative |
|--------|--------------------|--------------|-----------------------|-------------------|
| to cut | ور إبي<br>ur ibbi  | إبي<br>ibbi  | تبّي<br>tebbi         | بي<br>bbi         |
|        | ور إبي<br>ur ibbiy | إبي<br>ibbey | تبّي<br>tebbey        | بي<br>bbey        |

These types of verbs are extremely numerous. Since for English speakers the *ي* as a vowel (“i”) in these types of verbs is much easier than as a consonant (“y”), and since both ways exist, we’ve chosen in the following list to use the *ي* as a vowel (“i”). It may be that you won’t even hear a difference between the two ways until you’ve been learning Tamazight for quite some time.

**G.** The position of the schwa vowel “e” in the simple imperative and 3ms “past”

In a limited number of verbs the position of the schwa vowel “e” in the simple imperative and 3ms “past” can come after the first consonant or after the second. Note the example below:

|               | 3ms “past” neg.      | 3ms “past”     | Continuous Imperative | Simple Imperative |
|---------------|----------------------|----------------|-----------------------|-------------------|
| to throw away | ور إزريض<br>ur izriḍ | إزريض<br>izreḍ | زريض<br>zerreḍ        | زريض<br>zreḍ      |
|               | ور إزريض<br>ur izriḍ | إزريض<br>izerḍ | زريض<br>zerreḍ        | زريض<br>zreḍ      |

In the following verb list, the first type is what is usually listed. Be careful, though. Most verbs can’t be said both ways. Only by hearing native speakers will you be able to identify what verbs can be said both ways.

**H.** Whether the final vowel of the verb stem in the “past” negative becomes “i” or not

In most verbs the final vowel of the verb stem in the “past” negative either clearly becomes an “i” or it doesn’t. But in a limited number of verbs both options are available for the same verb: some regions change the vowel to “i” and some don’t. Predicting which verbs act this way is impossible. The important thing is to note what people in your area are saying. Note one example:

|              |                                |
|--------------|--------------------------------|
|              | 3ms “past” negative            |
| to make easy | ور إستوهين<br>or<br>ور إستوهين |

**I.** Words that are very similar, yet there are slight consonant differences, including consonants that assimilate into others forming a *shedda* or doubled consonant

Sometimes the regional differences aren’t completely different words. The words seem related, but there is more than just one sound change going on. Sometimes a consonant disappears or is swallowed up by another consonant. For example:

|          | 3ms "past" neg.      | 3ms "past"     | Continuous Imperative | Simple Imperative |
|----------|----------------------|----------------|-----------------------|-------------------|
| to enter | ور إشنجم<br>ur išjim | إشنجم<br>išjem | شجنم<br>šejjem        | شجنم<br>šjem      |
|          | ور إكجم<br>ur ikjim  | إكجم<br>ikjem  | كجم<br>kejjem         | كجم<br>kjem       |
|          | ور إكشم<br>ur ikšim  | إكشم<br>ikšem  | كشم<br>keššem         | كشم<br>kšem       |
|          | ور إششم<br>ur iššim  | إششم<br>iššem  | تششم<br>teššem        | ششم<br>ššem       |

|         | 3ms "past" neg.         | 3ms "past"        | Continuous Imperative | Simple Imperative |
|---------|-------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|
| to spit | ور إسوفس<br>ur issufes  | إسوفس<br>issufes  | سوفوس<br>ssufus       | سوفس<br>ssufes    |
|         | ور إسلوفس<br>ur islufes | إسلوفس<br>islufes | سلوفوس<br>slufus      | سلوفس<br>slufes   |
|         | ور إسوتف<br>ur issutef  | إسوتف<br>issutef  | سوتوف<br>ssutuf       | سوتف<br>ssutef    |
|         | ور إسلوتف<br>ur islutef | إسلوتف<br>islutef | سلوتوف<br>slutuf      | سلوتف<br>slutef   |

Again, to make learning Tamazight easier, you should choose one way and use it consistently. That way may not be what is written in the following list. Choose what people around you are saying, and adjust the list accordingly to match the region where you are living or working.

Bruce Rathbun  
January, 2006

# List of Common Verbs in Tamazight

## (from English to Tamazight)

| English Infinitive     | The 4 Pillars of the Tamazight Verb              |                                            |                                           |                                         |
|------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|
|                        | 3rd Masculine Singular Negative Past Form        | 3rd Masculine Singular Past Form           | Continuous Imperative                     | Simple Imperative                       |
| A lot, be              | ور إَعْدِي<br>ور إِڭودي<br>ur iɛeddi<br>ur igudi | إِعْدَا<br>إِڭودي<br>iɛedda<br>igudi       | تَعْدَو<br>تِڭودي<br>tɛeddu<br>tgudi      | عَدَو<br>ڭودي<br>eddu<br>gudi           |
| Abandon                | ور إَزْري<br>ور يُوْجْجِي<br>ur izri<br>ur yudji | إَزْري<br>يُوْجْجَا<br>izri<br>yudja       | زَرِي<br>تَاْجْجَا<br>zerri<br>ttadja     | زْري<br>أَدْج<br>zri<br>adj             |
| Able, be               | ور إِغْيِي<br>ur iɣiy                            | إِغْيِي<br>iɣiy                            | تِيْغْيِي<br>ttiɣiy                       | إِغْيِي<br>iɣiy                         |
| Abort                  | ور إِسْتَوْتِي<br>أَدِيس<br>ur istutti adis      | إِسْتَوْتِي<br>أَدِيس<br>istutti adis      | سْتَوْتَوِي<br>أَدِيس<br>stuttuy adis     | سْتَوْتِي<br>أَدِيس<br>stutti adis      |
| Abound<br>Abundant, be | ور إَعْدِي<br>ور إِڭودي<br>ur iɛeddi<br>ur igudi | إِعْدَا<br>إِڭودي<br>iɛedda<br>igudi       | تَعْدَو<br>تِڭودي<br>tɛeddu<br>tgudi      | عَدَو<br>ڭودي<br>eddu<br>gudi           |
| Absorb                 | ور إِسْوِي<br>ur iswi                            | إِسْوَا<br>iswa                            | سَا<br>ssa                                | سُو<br>su                               |
| Accept                 | ور إِقْبِيل<br>ور إِرِي<br>ur iqbil<br>ur iri    | إِقْبِيل<br>إِرَا<br>iqbel<br>ira          | تَقْبَال<br>تِيرِي<br>teqbal<br>ttiri     | قَبْل<br>إِرِي<br>qbel<br>iri           |
| Accompany              | ور إِمُون<br>ur imun                             | إِمُون<br>imun                             | تَمُون<br>tmun                            | مُون<br>mun                             |
| Accuse falsely         | ور إِڭَر<br>لِبَاطِلْ خَفْ<br>ur igir lbaɛel xef | إِڭَر لِبَاطِلْ<br>خَفْ<br>iger lbaɛel xef | ڭَار لِبَاطِلْ<br>خَفْ<br>ggar lbaɛel xef | ڭَر لِبَاطِلْ<br>خَفْ<br>ger lbaɛel xef |

| Accustomed to,<br>be          | ور اِوالف<br>ur walf                                     | اِوالف<br>iwalf                              | توالاف<br>twalaf                                                                                                                                                             | والف<br>walf                           |
|-------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| Ache                          | ور اِنغِي<br>ور ياغ<br>ur inḡi<br>ur yaḡ                 | اِنغا<br>ياغ<br>inḡa<br>yaḡ                  | The imperative doesn't have a meaning here, but the grammatical forms of the verbs for conjugation purposes are:<br>نَغ<br>اَغ<br>neḡ<br>aḡ<br>نَقّا<br>تاغ<br>neqqa<br>ttaḡ |                                        |
| Acknowledge                   | ور يومن<br>ur yumin                                      | يومن<br>yumen                                | تامن<br>ttamen                                                                                                                                                               | امن<br>amen                            |
| Acquainted,<br>become         | ور اِميّاسان<br>ur imyassan                              | اِميّاسان<br>imyassan                        | تَميّاسان<br>ttemyassan                                                                                                                                                      | ميّاسان<br>myassan                     |
| Add                           | ور اِزايّد<br>ur izayd                                   | اِزايّد<br>izayd                             | دِزايّد<br>dzayad                                                                                                                                                            | زايّد<br>zayd                          |
| Adopt                         | ور اِسْغَمِي<br>ur issegmi                               | اِسْغَمّا<br>issegma                         | سْغَمّا<br>ssegma                                                                                                                                                            | سْغَم<br>ssegem                        |
| Advance<br>(come/go first)    | ور اِزْوور<br>ur izwur                                   | اِزْوور<br>izwur                             | زِگور<br>zeggur                                                                                                                                                              | زْوور<br>zwur                          |
| Advance<br>(continue forward) | ور اِزايّد<br>ur izayd                                   | اِزايّد<br>izayd                             | دِزايّد<br>dzayad                                                                                                                                                            | زايّد<br>zayd                          |
| Advise                        | ور اِگِي اِخْف<br>ur igi iḡf                             | اِگّا اِخْف<br>iga iḡf                       | تِگّا اِخْف<br>tegga iḡf                                                                                                                                                     | گ اِخْف<br>g iḡf                       |
| Afraid, be                    | ور اِگِد<br>ور اِخْلِع<br>ur igg*id<br>ur iḡleḡ          | اِگِد<br>اِخْلِع<br>igg*ed<br>iḡleḡ          | تِگِد<br>خْلِع<br>tegg*ed<br>ḡelleḡ                                                                                                                                          | گِد<br>خْلِع<br>gg*ed<br>ḡleḡ          |
| Afraid, make                  | ور اِسْخْلِع<br>ور اِسْوِيّد<br>ur isseḡleḡ<br>ur issuyd | اِسْخْلِع<br>اِسْوِيّد<br>isseḡleḡ<br>issuyd | سْخْلِع<br>سْوِيّد<br>sseḡleḡ<br>ssuyud                                                                                                                                      | سْخْلِع<br>سْوِيّد<br>sseḡleḡ<br>ssuyd |
| Age (get old)                 | ور يوسير<br>ur yussir                                    | يوسير<br>yussir                              | توسير<br>ttusir                                                                                                                                                              | وسير<br>usir                           |

|                                 |                                                                                          |                                                                                      |                                                                                          |                                                                              |
|---------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Agree                           | مَسَّاسَا<br>مُتَافِق<br>مُتَاوَايْ<br>ur imsasa<br>ur imtafaq<br>ur imtaway             | إِمْسَاسَا<br>إِمْتَفَاق<br>إِمْتَاوَايْ<br>imsasa<br>imtafaq<br>imtaway             | تَمْسَاسَا<br>تَمْتَفَاق<br>تَمْتَاوَايْ<br>ttemsasa<br>temtafaq<br>temtaway             | مَسَّاسَا<br>مُتَافِق<br>مُتَاوَايْ<br>msasa<br>mtafaq<br>mtaway             |
| Agree with                      | مَسَّاسَا د<br>مُتَافِق د<br>مُتَاوَايْ د<br>ur imsasa d<br>ur imtafaq d<br>ur imtaway d | إِمْسَاسَا د<br>إِمْتَفَاق د<br>إِمْتَاوَايْ د<br>imsasa d<br>imtafaq d<br>imtaway d | تَمْسَاسَا د<br>تَمْتَفَاق د<br>تَمْتَاوَايْ د<br>ttemsasa d<br>temtafaq d<br>temtaway d | مَسَّاسَا د<br>مُتَافِق د<br>مُتَاوَايْ د<br>msasa d<br>mtafaq d<br>mtaway d |
| Agree (to do sthg.)<br>(accept) | وَرِ إِقْبِل<br>ur iqbil                                                                 | إِقْبِل<br>iqbel                                                                     | تَقْبَل<br>teqbal                                                                        | قَبِل<br>qbel                                                                |
| Aid                             | وَرِ إِعَاوَن<br>ur iɛawen                                                               | إِعَاوَن<br>iɛawen                                                                   | تَعَاوَن<br>tɛawan                                                                       | عَاوَن<br>ɛawen                                                              |
| Alive, be                       | وَرِ إِدَّر<br>ur iddir                                                                  | إِدَّر<br>idder                                                                      | تَدِير<br>ttdir                                                                          | دَّر<br>dder                                                                 |
| Allow                           | وَرِ يُوْدْجِي<br>ur yudji                                                               | يُوْدْجَا<br>yudja                                                                   | تَادْجَا<br>ttadja                                                                       | أَدْج<br>adj                                                                 |
| Allude to                       | وَرِ إَوَّتْ س<br>وَاوَال<br>ur iwwit s wawal                                            | إَوَّتْ س وَاوَال<br>iwwet s wawal                                                   | كَاتْ س وَاوَال<br>kkat s wawal                                                          | وَّتْ س وَاوَال<br>wet s wawal                                               |
| Alter                           | وَرِ إِخْلَف<br>ur iɛellif                                                               | إِخْلَف<br>iɛellef                                                                   | تَخْلَف<br>tɛellaf                                                                       | خْلَف<br>ɛellef                                                              |
| Amazed, be                      | وَرِ إِرْعَب<br>ur irɛib                                                                 | إِرْعَب<br>irɛeb                                                                     | تَرْعَاب<br>tterɛab                                                                      | رْعَب<br>rɛeb                                                                |
| Amuse                           | وَرِ إِسْطَنْصِي<br>ur iseɽɽɽi                                                           | إِسْطَنْصَا<br>iseɽɽɽa                                                               | سْطَنْصَا<br>seɽɽɽa                                                                      | سْطَنْصْ<br>seɽɽɽ                                                            |
| Angry, be                       | وَرِ إِقْلَق<br>وَرِ إِحْرَق<br>وَرِ إِزْعِف<br>ur iqelliq<br>ur iɛriq<br>ur izɛif       | إِقْلَق<br>إِحْرَق<br>إِزْعِف<br>iqelleq<br>iɛreq<br>izɛef                           | تَقْلَق<br>تَحْرَق<br>دْزْعَاف<br>tqellaq<br>tɛraq<br>dzɛaf                              | قْلَق<br>حْرَق<br>زْعَف<br>qelleq<br>ɛraq<br>zɛef                            |
| Annoy                           | وَرِ إِسْدَّع<br>ur iseddiɛ                                                              | إِسْدَّع<br>iseddeɛ                                                                  | تَسْدَّع<br>tseddaɛ                                                                      | سْدَّع<br>seddeɛ                                                             |

|                                          |                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                |                                                                                                   |                                                                                      |
|------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Answer                                   | <p>وَر إِوَجَب</p> <p>وَر إِروري</p> <p>وَر إِروري</p> <p>أَوَال</p> <p>ur iwajeb</p> <p>ur iruri</p> <p>ur iruri awal</p> | <p>إِوَجَب</p> <p>إِرورا</p> <p>إِرورا أَوَال</p> <p>iwajeb</p> <p>irura</p> <p>irura awal</p> | <p>تَوَاجَب</p> <p>تَرارا</p> <p>تَرارا أَوَال</p> <p>twajab</p> <p>ttrara</p> <p>ttrara awal</p> | <p>وَاجَب</p> <p>رَار</p> <p>رَار أَوَال</p> <p>wajeb</p> <p>rar</p> <p>rar awal</p> |
| Anxious, be                              | <p>وَر إِهَوَّل</p> <p>وَر إِشَوَّش</p> <p>وَر إِقَلِّق</p> <p>ur ihewwil</p> <p>ur iŝewwiŝ</p> <p>ur iqelliq</p>          | <p>إِهَوَّل</p> <p>إِشَوَّش</p> <p>إِقَلِّق</p> <p>ihewwel</p> <p>iŝewweŝ</p> <p>iqelleq</p>   | <p>تَهَوَّال</p> <p>تَشَوَّاش</p> <p>تَقَلِّاق</p> <p>thewwal</p> <p>tŝewwaŝ</p> <p>tgellaq</p>   | <p>هَوَّل</p> <p>شَوَّش</p> <p>قَلِّق</p> <p>hewwel</p> <p>ŝewweŝ</p> <p>qelleq</p>  |
| Appear (seem)                            | <p>وَر إِضْهَر</p> <p>ur iḏhir</p>                                                                                         | <p>إِضْهَر</p> <p>iḏher</p>                                                                    | <p>تَضْهَار</p> <p>tteḏhar</p>                                                                    | <p>ضْهَر</p> <p>ḏher</p>                                                             |
| Applaud                                  | <p>وَر إِوَّت أَبَقَا</p> <p>ur iwwit abeqqa</p>                                                                           | <p>إِوَّت أَبَقَا</p> <p>iwwet abeqqa</p>                                                      | <p>كَات أَبَقَا</p> <p>kkat abeqqa</p>                                                            | <p>وَّت أَبَقَا</p> <p>wet abeqqa</p>                                                |
| Apply for                                | <p>وَر إِتَّر</p> <p>ur ittir</p>                                                                                          | <p>إِتَّر</p> <p>itter</p>                                                                     | <p>تَتَّر</p> <p>tetter</p>                                                                       | <p>تَّر</p> <p>tter</p>                                                              |
| Approve                                  | <p>وَر إِقْبِل</p> <p>ur iqbil</p>                                                                                         | <p>إِقْبِل</p> <p>iqbel</p>                                                                    | <p>تَقْبَال</p> <p>teqbal</p>                                                                     | <p>قَبْل</p> <p>qbel</p>                                                             |
| Around, go                               | <p>وَر إِتِّي</p> <p>ur itti</p>                                                                                           | <p>إِتِّي</p> <p>itti</p>                                                                      | <p>تَتِّي</p> <p>tetti</p>                                                                        | <p>تِّي</p> <p>tti</p>                                                               |
| Arrange (into equal parts)               | <p>وَر إِسْمَسَا</p> <p>وَر إِسِكْسَل</p> <p>ur isemsasa</p> <p>ur isiksel</p>                                             | <p>إِسْمَسَا</p> <p>إِسِكْسَل</p> <p>isemsasa</p> <p>isiksel</p>                               | <p>سْمَسَا</p> <p>سِكْسِل</p> <p>semsasa</p> <p>ssiksil</p>                                       | <p>سْمَسَا</p> <p>سِكْسَل</p> <p>semsasa</p> <p>siksel</p>                           |
| Arrest                                   | <p>وَر يَوْمِزْ</p> <p>ur yumiz</p>                                                                                        | <p>يَوْمِزْ</p> <p>yumez</p>                                                                   | <p>تَامِزْ</p> <p>ttamez</p>                                                                      | <p>أَمِزْ</p> <p>amez</p>                                                            |
| Arrive                                   | <p>وَر يِيَوْض</p> <p>وَر إِغُولِي</p> <p>ur yiwiḏ</p> <p>ur iguli</p>                                                     | <p>يِيَوْض</p> <p>إِغُولَا</p> <p>yiweḏ</p> <p>igula</p>                                       | <p>تَاوَض</p> <p>تَغُولُو</p> <p>ttaweḏ</p> <p>tgulu</p>                                          | <p>أَوْض</p> <p>غُولُو</p> <p>aweḏ</p> <p>gulu</p>                                   |
| Arrive (here) (near, toward the speaker) | <p>وَر دِيِيَوْض</p> <p>وَر دِيِغُولِي</p> <p>ur dyiwiḏ</p> <p>ur diguli</p>                                               | <p>يِيَوْض + د</p> <p>إِغُولَا + د</p> <p>yiweḏ + d</p> <p>igula + d</p>                       | <p>تَاوَض + د</p> <p>تَغُولُو + د</p> <p>ttaweḏ + d</p> <p>tgulu + d</p>                          | <p>أَوْض + د</p> <p>غُولُو + د</p> <p>aweḏ + d</p> <p>gulu + d</p>                   |

|                                                   |                                                     |                                                      |                                                         |                                                 |
|---------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| Arrive (there)<br>(far, away from<br>the speaker) | ور نییوَض<br>ور نیگُولِ<br>ur nyiwid<br>ur niguli   | یِیوَض + ن<br>اِگُولَا + ن<br>yiwed + n<br>igula + n | تَّاوَض + ن<br>تَّگُولُو + ن<br>ttawed + n<br>tgulu + n | اَوَض + ن<br>گُولُو + ن<br>awed + n<br>gulu + n |
| Ascend<br>(trans. & intrans.)                     | ور یُولِ<br>ur yuli                                 | یُولِ<br>yuli                                        | تَّالِ<br>ttali                                         | اَلِ<br>ali                                     |
| Ashamed, be                                       | ور اِحْشَم<br>ur ičeššim                            | اِحْشَم<br>ičeššem                                   | تَحْشَام<br>tčeššam                                     | حْشَم<br>češšem                                 |
| Ask                                               | ور اِسَقْسَا<br>ur iseqsa<br>ur isal                | اِسَقْسَا<br>iseqsa<br>isal                          | تَسَقْسَا<br>tseqsa<br>tsal                             | سَقْسَا<br>seqsa<br>sal                         |
| Ask (in<br>marriage)                              | ور اِتَّر<br>ور اِسَوْتَر<br>ur ittir<br>ur issuter | اِتَّر<br>اِسَوْتَر<br>itter<br>issuter              | تَتَّر<br>سَوْتور<br>tetter<br>ssutur                   | تَر<br>سَوْتَر<br>tter<br>ssuter                |
| Ask for                                           | ور اِتَّر<br>ور اِسَوْتَر<br>ur ittir<br>ur issuter | اِتَّر<br>اِسَوْتَر<br>itter<br>issuter              | تَتَّر<br>سَوْتور<br>tetter<br>ssutur                   | تَر<br>سَوْتَر<br>tter<br>ssuter                |
| Assemble (parts)                                  | ور اِسْمُون<br>ur ismun                             | اِسْمُون<br>ismun                                    | تَسْمُون<br>tsmun                                       | سْمُون<br>smun                                  |
| Associate with                                    | ور اِشَّار<br>ور اِشَّور<br>ur iššar<br>ur iššur    | اِشَّار<br>اِشَّور<br>iššar<br>iššur                 | تَشَّار<br>تَشَّور<br>tššar<br>tššur                    | شَّار<br>شَّور<br>ššar<br>ššur                  |
| Astonished, be                                    | ور اِرْعَب<br>ur ir'eb                              | اِرْعَب<br>ir'eb                                     | تَرْعَاب<br>tter'ab                                     | رْعَب<br>r'eb                                   |
| Attempt (to do<br>sthg.)                          | ور اِحَاوَل<br>ur ičawel                            | اِحَاوَل<br>ičawel                                   | تَحَاوَال<br>tčawal                                     | حَاوَل<br>čawel                                 |
| Attend                                            | ور اِحَاذَر<br>ur ičader                            | اِحَاذَر<br>ičader                                   | تَحَاذَار<br>tčadar                                     | حَاذَر<br>čader                                 |
| Attention, pay                                    | ور اِرروري لَبَال<br>ur iruri lbal                  | اِررورا لَبَال<br>irura lbal                         | تَررارا لَبَال<br>ttrara lbal                           | ررار لَبَال<br>rar lbal                         |

|                                      |                                                                                                          |                                                                                        |                                                                                        |                                                                      |
|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Attention, not pay (ignore)          | ور اِعْمَد<br>ur i'emmid<br>ur ineخ il                                                                   | اِعْمَد<br>اِنْخَل<br>i'emmed<br>ineخ el                                               | تَعْمَد<br>تَنْخَل<br>t'emmad<br>tneخ al                                               | عَمَد<br>نَخَل<br>emmed<br>neخ el                                    |
| Authorize                            | ور اِشِي لَدَن<br>ur iši leden                                                                           | اِشَا لَدَن<br>iša leden                                                               | اَكَا لَدَن<br>akka leden                                                              | ش لَدَن<br>š leden                                                   |
| Avoid                                | ور اِكِي تَسْغَا<br>ور اِكِي بَعِيت<br>ور اِكِي طَرْف<br>ur ikki tesga<br>ur ikki beitt<br>ur ikki tterf | اِكَا تَسْغَا<br>اِكَا بَعِيت<br>اِكَا طَرْف<br>ikka tesga<br>ikka beitt<br>ikka tterf | تَكَا تَسْغَا<br>تَكَا بَعِيت<br>تَكَا طَرْف<br>tkka tesga<br>tkka beitt<br>tkka tterf | ك تَسْغَا<br>ك بَعِيت<br>ك طَرْف<br>kk tesga<br>kk beitt<br>kk tterf |
| Bang back and forth (transitive)     | ور اِسْمَنْقَر<br>ur isemneqqir                                                                          | اِسْمَنْقَر<br>isemneqqer                                                              | سَمَنْقَار<br>semneqqar                                                                | سَمَنْقَر<br>semneqqer                                               |
| Bang together (intransitive)         | ور اِمْسَمَنْقَار<br>ur imsemneqqar                                                                      | اِمْسَمَنْقَار<br>imsemneqqar                                                          | تَمْسَمَنْقَار<br>temsemneqqar                                                         | مَسَمَنْقَار<br>msemneqqar                                           |
| Bankrupt, go                         | ور اِحْوَج<br>ur i'ewwij                                                                                 | اِحْوَج<br>i'ewwej                                                                     | تَحْوَج<br>t'ewwaj                                                                     | حْوَج<br>ewweej                                                      |
| Bargain                              | ور اِشْطَر<br>ur išetir                                                                                  | اِشْطَر<br>išetir                                                                      | تَشْطَار<br>tšettar                                                                    | شْطَر<br>šetter                                                      |
| Bark                                 | ور اِسْهَو<br>ور اِسْهَوْبِي<br>ور يَاح<br>ur isehiw<br>ur ishubb<br>ur yaغ                              | اِسْهَو<br>اِسْهَوْبَا<br>يَاح<br>isehiw<br>ishubba<br>yaغ                             | سْهَوِي<br>سْهَوْبُو<br>تَاح<br>sehiwwi<br>shubbu<br>ttaغ                              | سْهَو<br>سْهَوْب<br>أَاح<br>sehiw<br>shubb<br>aغ                     |
| Bathe (intransitive)<br>Bath, take a | ور اِسْرِد<br>ور اِشْف<br>ور اِعُوم<br>ur issird<br>ur iššif<br>ur i'um                                  | اِسْرِد<br>اِشْف<br>اِعُوم<br>issird<br>iššef<br>i'um                                  | سْرِيْد<br>تَشْف<br>تْعُوم<br>ssirid<br>tššef<br>t'um                                  | سْرِد<br>شْف<br>عُوم<br>ssird<br>ššef<br>um                          |
| Bathe (transitive)                   | ور اِسْرِد<br>ur issird                                                                                  | اِسْرِد<br>issird                                                                      | سْرِيْد<br>ssirid                                                                      | سْرِد<br>ssird                                                       |
| Be (description)                     | ور اِغِي<br>ur igi                                                                                       | اِغَا<br>iga                                                                           | تَغَا<br>tegga                                                                         | اِغ<br>g                                                             |

|                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                          |
|--------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Be (location, existence)       | ور إِّلِّي<br>ur illi                                                                                                                                                                                    | إِّلَّا<br>illa                                                                                                                                                            | تِّلِّي<br>ttili                                                                                                                                                         | إِّلِي<br>ili                                                                                                                                            |
| Beat (hit)                     | ور إَوَّت<br>ur iwwit                                                                                                                                                                                    | إَوَّت<br>iwwet                                                                                                                                                            | كَات<br>kkat                                                                                                                                                             | وَّت<br>wet                                                                                                                                              |
| Beat (with up and down motion) | ور إِذْزِي<br>ur idzi                                                                                                                                                                                    | إِذْزَا<br>idza                                                                                                                                                            | تَدْزَا<br>tedza                                                                                                                                                         | دَز<br>dez                                                                                                                                               |
| Become                         | ور إِعَايْد<br>ور يَاغُول<br>ur iĕayd<br>ur yaĕul                                                                                                                                                        | إِعَايْد<br>يَاغُول<br>iĕayd<br>yaĕul                                                                                                                                      | تَعَايَاد<br>تَاغُول<br>tĕayad<br>ttaĕul                                                                                                                                 | عَايْد<br>أَاغُول<br>ayd<br>aĕul                                                                                                                         |
| Befriend                       | ور إِمِّيَاسَان<br>ur imyassan                                                                                                                                                                           | إِمِّيَاسَان<br>imyassan                                                                                                                                                   | تَمِّيَاسَان<br>ttemyassan                                                                                                                                               | مِّيَاسَان<br>myassan                                                                                                                                    |
| Beg                            | ور إِتَّر<br>ور إِسْوَتَر<br>ur ittir<br>ur issuter                                                                                                                                                      | إِتَّر<br>إِسْوَتَر<br>itter<br>issuter                                                                                                                                    | تَتَّر<br>سْوَتور<br>tetter<br>ssutur                                                                                                                                    | تَّر<br>سْوَتَر<br>tter<br>ssuter                                                                                                                        |
| Begin                          | ور إِبْدِي<br>ور إِسْفَالْ<br>ur ibdi<br>ur isfall                                                                                                                                                       | إِبْدَا<br>إِسْفَالْ<br>ibda<br>isfall                                                                                                                                     | بَدُو<br>سَفَالَا<br>beddu<br>sfalla                                                                                                                                     | بَدُو<br>سَفَالْ<br>bdu<br>sfall                                                                                                                         |
| Begin to do sthg.              | ور يَوْمِزْ آر ...<br>ور إِبْدِي آر ...<br>ور إِكَّر آر ...<br>ور إِقِيمِي آر ...<br>ور إِسْفَالْ آر ...<br>ur yumiz ar ...<br>ur ibdi ar ...<br>ur ikker ar ...<br>ur iqqimi ar ...<br>ur isfall ar ... | يَوْمِزْ آر ...<br>إِبْدَا آر ...<br>إِكَّر آر ...<br>إِقِيمَا آر ...<br>إِسْفَالْ آر ...<br>yumez ar ...<br>ibda ar ...<br>ikker ar ...<br>iqqima ar ...<br>isfall ar ... | تَامِزْ آر ...<br>بَدُو آر ...<br>تَكَّر آر ...<br>تَغِيمَا آر ...<br>سَفَالَا آر ...<br>ttamez ar ...<br>beddu ar ...<br>tekker ar ...<br>tĕima ar ...<br>sfalla ar ... | أَمِزْ آر ...<br>بَدُو آر ...<br>كَّر آر ...<br>قِيم آر ...<br>سَفَالْ آر ...<br>amez ar ...<br>bdu ar ...<br>kker ar ...<br>qqim ar ...<br>sfall ar ... |
| Belch                          | ور إِكَّرَع<br>ur igerrĕĕ                                                                                                                                                                                | إِكَّرَع<br>igerreĕĕ                                                                                                                                                       | تَكَّرَاع<br>tgerraĕĕ                                                                                                                                                    | كَّرَع<br>gerreĕĕ                                                                                                                                        |
| Believe                        | ور يَوْمِن<br>ur yumin                                                                                                                                                                                   | يَوْمِن<br>yumen                                                                                                                                                           | تَامِن<br>ttamen                                                                                                                                                         | أَمِن<br>amen                                                                                                                                            |
| Bend (transitive)              | ور إِسْفَرِغ<br>ur issefriĕĕ                                                                                                                                                                             | إِسْفَرِغ<br>issefreĕĕ                                                                                                                                                     | سَفْرَاغ<br>ssefraĕĕ                                                                                                                                                     | سَفْرِغ<br>ssefreĕĕ                                                                                                                                      |

|                                                                         |                                                                  |                                                |                                                  |                                        |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| Bend<br>(intransitive)<br>Bend over                                     | ور إحوذر<br>ور إشنو<br>ur ihudr<br>ur išni                       | إحوذر<br>إشنا<br>ihudr<br>išna                 | تحوذور<br>وشننو<br>thudur<br>ušnnu               | حوذر<br>شنو<br>hudr<br>šnu             |
| Benefit from                                                            | ور ييوي<br>لَفَايْت<br>ur yiwi lfaytt                            | يوي لَفَايْت<br>yiwi lfaytt                    | تأوي لَفَايْت<br>ttawi lfaytt                    | أوي لَفَايْت<br>awi lfaytt             |
| Benefit, give or<br>provide                                             | ور إسنفع<br>ur issenfeع                                          | إسنفع<br>issenfeع                              | سنفع<br>ssenfaع                                  | سنفع<br>ssenfeع                        |
| Betray                                                                  | ور إغدر<br>ur iğdir                                              | إغدر<br>iğder                                  | غدر<br>ğedder                                    | غدر<br>ğder                            |
| Better (than), be                                                       | ور يوف<br>ur yuf                                                 | يوف<br>yuf                                     | تاف<br>ttaf                                      | اف<br>af                               |
| Better, be<br>Better, get<br>(from illness)                             | ور إجي<br>ur ijji                                                | إجي<br>ijji                                    | تجي<br>tejji                                     | جي<br>jji                              |
| Bigger, make                                                            | ور إسخاتر<br>ور إسمغور<br>ur isxater<br>ur issemغur              | إسخاتر<br>إسمغور<br>isxater<br>issemغur        | سختار<br>سمغور<br>sxatar<br>ssemغur              | سختار<br>سمغور<br>sxater<br>ssemغur    |
| Bind, bind up<br>(like with rope,<br>etc.)<br>(transitive)<br>Bound, be | ور إكمس<br>ور يوسي<br>ور إقن<br>ur ikmis<br>ur yussi<br>ur iqqin | إكمس<br>يوسا<br>إقن<br>ikmes<br>yussa<br>iqqen | كمس<br>تاسا<br>تقن<br>kemmes<br>ttassa<br>teqqen | كمس<br>أس<br>قن<br>kmes<br>ass<br>qqen |
| Birth, give                                                             | ور يارو<br>ur yariw                                              | يارو<br>yaru                                   | تارو<br>ttaru                                    | أرو<br>aru                             |
| Bite                                                                    | ور إقرش<br>ur iqerriš                                            | إقرش<br>iqerreš                                | تقرش<br>tqerraš                                  | قرش<br>qerreš                          |
| Bite<br>(snake, insect)                                                 | ور إقس<br>ur iqqis                                               | إقس<br>iqqes                                   | تقس<br>teqqes                                    | قس<br>qqes                             |
| Block<br>(impede, hinder)                                               | ور يوم<br>ur yummm                                               | يوم<br>yummm                                   | تاما<br>ttama                                    | أم<br>amm                              |
| Blow up<br>(explode)<br>(intransitive)                                  | ور إطقس<br>ur iṭṭiqs                                             | إطقس<br>iṭṭiqs                                 | طقس<br>ṭṭiqis                                    | طقس<br>ṭṭiqs                           |

|                                                        |                                                    |                                        |                                           |                                  |
|--------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Blow up<br>(explode)<br>(transitive)                   | ور إِسْطَقِّسْ<br>ur isttqiqs                      | إِسْطَقِّسْ<br>isttqiqs                | سْطَقِّسْ<br>sttqiqs                      | سْطَقِّسْ<br>sttqiqs             |
| Blow up<br>(inflate)<br>(intransitive)<br>Blown up, be | ور يوفّ<br>ur yuff                                 | يوفّ<br>yuff                           | تافّ<br>ttaff                             | أَفّ<br>aff                      |
| Blow up<br>(inflate)<br>(transitive)                   | ور إِسوفّ<br>ur isuff                              | إِسوفّ<br>isuff                        | سوفّو<br>suffu                            | سوفّ<br>suff                     |
| Boil<br>(intransitive)                                 | ور إِرْكِمْ<br>ur irkim                            | إِرْكِمْ<br>irkem                      | رْكِمْ<br>rekkem                          | رْكِمْ<br>rkem                   |
| Boil<br>(transitive)                                   | ور إِسْرْكِمْ<br>ur isserkim                       | إِسْرْكِمْ<br>isserkem                 | سْرْكام<br>sserkam                        | سْرْكِمْ<br>sserkem              |
| Born, be                                               | ور إِلُولِي<br>ur iluli                            | إِلُولَا<br>ilula                      | تَلَالَا<br>tlala                         | لَال<br>lal                      |
| Borrow                                                 | ور إِرْضِلْ زِي<br>ur irḍil zi                     | إِرْضِلْ زِي<br>irḍel zi               | رَطَّلْ زِي<br>reṭṭel zi                  | رَضِّلْ زِي<br>rḍel zi           |
| Bother<br>(disturb)                                    | ور إِسَدِّعْ<br>ur iseddiḡ                         | إِسَدِّعْ<br>iseddeḡ                   | تَسَدِّعْ<br>tseddaḡ                      | سَدِّعْ<br>seddeḡ                |
| Bow                                                    | ور إِحُوْدْرْ<br>ور إِشْنِي<br>ur iḥudr<br>ur iṣni | إِحُوْدْرْ<br>إِشْنَا<br>iḥudr<br>iṣna | تَحُوْدُورْ<br>وَشْنُو<br>tḥudur<br>uṣnnu | حُوْدْرْ<br>شْنُو<br>ḥudr<br>ṣnu |
| Braid<br>Braided, be                                   | ور إِرْضِي<br>ur irḍi                              | إِرْضَا<br>irḍa                        | زَطَّا<br>zeṭṭa                           | زَضْ<br>zeḍ                      |
| Break<br>(trans. & intrans.)<br>Broken, be             | ور إِرْزِي<br>ur irzi                              | إِرْزَا<br>irza                        | رَزَّا<br>rezza                           | رَزْ<br>rez                      |
| Break down                                             | ور إِخْسِرْ<br>ur iḡsir                            | إِخْسِرْ<br>iḡser                      | خَسَّرْ<br>ḡesser                         | خَسَّرْ<br>ḡser                  |
| Breathe                                                | ور إِسُونَفْسْ<br>ur isunefs                       | إِسُونَفْسْ<br>isunefs                 | سُونُفُوسْ<br>ssunfus                     | سُونَفْسْ<br>sunefs              |
| Bring                                                  | ور دِيْوِي<br>ur dyiwi                             | يِيْوِي + د<br>yiwi + d                | تَاوِي + د<br>ttawi + d                   | أَوِي + د<br>awi + d             |
| Brush                                                  | ور إِكْرِضْ<br>ur ikriḍ                            | إِكْرِضْ<br>ikerḍ                      | كَرْضْ<br>kerreḍ                          | كَرْضْ<br>kerḍ                   |
| Build                                                  | ور إِبْنِي<br>ur ibni                              | إِبْنَا<br>ibna                        | بَنُّو<br>bennu                           | بَنُّو<br>bnu                    |

|                                      |                                                  |                                                                                                       |                                     |                                    |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Burn<br>(transitive)                 | ور إِسْغُوس<br>ur isġus                          | إِسْغُوس<br>isġus                                                                                     | تَسْغُوس<br>tsġus                   | سْغُوس<br>sġus                     |
| Burn<br>(intransitive)<br>Burned, be | ور إِغُوس<br>ur iġus                             | إِغُوس<br>iġus                                                                                        | تَغُوس<br>tġus                      | غُوس<br>us                         |
| Burp                                 | ور إِغْرِع<br>ur igerriċ                         | إِغْرِع<br>igerreċ                                                                                    | تَغْرَاع<br>tgerraċ                 | غْرِع<br>gerreċ                    |
| Burst<br>(intransitive)              | ور إِطْقِس<br>ur ittiqs                          | إِطْقِس<br>ittiqs                                                                                     | طْقِس<br>ttiqs                      | طْقِس<br>ttiqs                     |
| Burst<br>(transitive)                | ور إِسْطْقِس<br>ur isttiqs                       | إِسْطْقِس<br>isttiqs                                                                                  | سْطْقِس<br>sttiqs                   | سْطْقِس<br>sttiqs                  |
| Bury                                 | ور يُوْدِر<br>ور إِنْضِل<br>ur yudir<br>ur inḏil | يُوْدِر<br>إِنْضِل<br>yuder<br>inḏel                                                                  | تَادِر<br>نَطْل<br>ttader<br>nettēl | آدِر<br>نَضِل<br>ader<br>nḏel      |
| Buy                                  | ور إِسْغِي<br>ur isġi                            | إِسْغَا<br>isġa                                                                                       | سَاغ<br>ssaġ                        | سَغ<br>seġ                         |
| Call                                 | ور إِغْرِي<br>ur iġri                            | إِغْرَا<br>iġra                                                                                       | قَار<br>qqar                        | غَر<br>er                          |
| Call (on the<br>phone)               | ور إِغْي تَلِفُون<br>ur iġi ttilifun             | إِغْيَا تَلِفُون<br>iġa ttilifun                                                                      | تَغْيَا تَلِفُون<br>tegga ttilifun  | كْ تَلِفُون<br>g ttilifun          |
| Calm                                 | ور إِسْفَسْتِي<br>ur isfesti                     | إِسْفَسْتَا<br>isfesta                                                                                | سْفَسْتَا<br>sfesta                 | سْفَسْت<br>sfest                   |
| Can                                  | ور إِغْيِي<br>ur iġiy                            | إِغْيِي<br>iġiy                                                                                       | تِيغْيِي<br>ttiġiy                  | إِغْيِي<br>iġiy                    |
| Can't stand                          | ور إِحْمِل<br>ur iĥmil                           | For the full conjugation of this verb in its positive form,<br>see the verbs "like" or "put up with." |                                     |                                    |
| Capture                              | ور يَوْمِزْ<br>ur yumiz                          | يَوْمِزْ<br>yumez                                                                                     | تَامِزْ<br>ttamez                   | أَمِزْ<br>amez                     |
| Care, take                           | ور إِرُورِي لْبَال<br>ur iruri lbal              | إِرُورَا لْبَال<br>irura lbal                                                                         | تَرَارَا لْبَال<br>ttrara lbal      | رَارَا لْبَال<br>rar lbal          |
| Careful, be                          | ور إِخْضِي<br>إِخْفَنَسْ<br>ur iĥḏi iĥfennes     | إِخْضَا<br>إِخْفَنَسْ<br>iĥḏa iĥfennes                                                                | حْطُو<br>إِخْفَنَسْ<br>ttu iĥfenneš | حْضُو<br>إِخْفَنَسْ<br>ḏu iĥfenneš |
| Caress                               | ور إِسْلِف<br>ur isslif                          | إِسْلِف<br>isslef                                                                                     | سْلُوف<br>ssluf                     | سْلِف<br>sslef                     |

|                                                                                                     |                                                                            |                                                                  |                                                               |                                                           |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|
| Carry                                                                                               | ور یوسی<br>ur yusi                                                         | یوسی<br>yusi                                                     | تاسی<br>ttasi                                                 | آسی<br>asi                                                |
| Carry on one's back                                                                                 | ور ابوبّا<br>ur ibubba                                                     | ابوبّا<br>ibubba                                                 | تبوبّا<br>tbubba                                              | بوبّا<br>bubba                                            |
| Cash                                                                                                | ور اِصْرَفْ<br>ur iṣṣerrif                                                 | اِصْرَفْ<br>iṣṣerref                                             | تَصْرَفْ<br>tṣerraf                                           | صْرَفْ<br>ṣerref                                          |
| Cast a spell                                                                                        | ور اَوْت س<br>تِطْ<br>ur iwwit s tiṭṭ                                      | اَوْت س<br>تِطْ<br>iwwet s tiṭṭ                                  | کات س<br>تِطْ<br>kkat s tiṭṭ                                  | وْت س<br>تِطْ<br>wet s tiṭṭ                               |
| Catch                                                                                               | ور یومِزْ<br>ur yumiz                                                      | یومِزْ<br>yumez                                                  | تامِزْ<br>ttamez                                              | آمِزْ<br>amez                                             |
| Catch a cold (the cold hits or comes to the person)<br>[Some people use خاموس instead of اِ.رَوّاح] | ور اَوْت رَوّاح<br>ور دِیدِی<br>رَوّاح<br>ur iwwit rrwaḡ<br>ur diddi rrwaḡ | اَوْت رَوّاح<br>اِدا + د رَوّاح<br>iwwet rrwaḡ<br>idda + d rrwaḡ | کات رَوّاح<br>تدو + د رَوّاح<br>kkat rrwaḡ<br>teddu + d rrwaḡ | وْت رَوّاح<br>دو + د رَوّاح<br>wet rrwaḡ<br>ddu + d rrwaḡ |
| Catch up to                                                                                         | ور اِسیکل<br>ur issikl                                                     | اِسیکل<br>issikl                                                 | ساکال<br>ssakal                                               | سیکل<br>ssikl                                             |
| Cause                                                                                               | ور اِسیبب<br>ور اِگی سَبَب<br>ur isebbib<br>ur igi ssabab                  | اِسیبب<br>اِگا سَبَب<br>isebbib<br>iga ssabab                    | تسَبَب<br>تگا سَبَب<br>tsebbab<br>tegga ssabab                | سَبَب<br>ف سَبَب<br>sebbib<br>g ssabab                    |
| Celebrate                                                                                           | ور اِگی لفرح<br>ur igi lferḡ                                               | اِگا لفرح<br>iga lferḡ                                           | تگا لفرح<br>tegga lferḡ                                       | ف لفرح<br>g lferḡ                                         |
| Change (trans. & intrans.)                                                                          | ور اِبَدِّل<br>ur ibeddil                                                  | اِبَدِّل<br>ibeddel                                              | تَبَدِّل<br>tbeddal                                           | بَدِّل<br>beddel                                          |
| Change (money)                                                                                      | ور اِصْرَفْ<br>ur iṣṣerrif                                                 | اِصْرَفْ<br>iṣṣerref                                             | تَصْرَفْ<br>tṣerraf                                           | صْرَفْ<br>ṣerref                                          |
| Charge, be in                                                                                       | ور اِقَابِل<br>ور اِکَلِف<br>ur iqabel<br>ur ikellif                       | اِقَابِل<br>اِکَلِف<br>iqabel<br>ikellef                         | تَقَابِل<br>تکَلِف<br>tqabal<br>tkellaf                       | قَابِل<br>کَلِف<br>qabel<br>kellef                        |
| Cheat (intransitive)                                                                                | ور اِغْشَا<br>ur iḡešša                                                    | اِغْشَا<br>iḡešša                                                | تَغْشَا<br>tḡešša                                             | غْشَا<br>ḡešša                                            |

|                               |                                                                       |                                                     |                                                    |                                               |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| Cheat<br>(transitive)         | ور إتششي<br>ور(ت)<br>إقَطَّر<br>ur itši<br>ur(tt) iqeṭṭir             | إتشا<br>إقَطَّر(ت)<br>itša<br>iqeṭṭer (tt)          | تتشا<br>تَقَطَّار(ت)<br>tetša<br>tqeṭṭar (tt)      | تش<br>قَطَّر(ت)<br>tš<br>qeṭṭer (tt)          |
| Chew                          | ور إفزّي<br>ur ifezzi                                                 | إفزا<br>ifezza                                      | تفزا<br>tfezza                                     | فز<br>fezz                                    |
| Choke<br>(trans. & intrans.)  | ور إزلك<br>ور إجيّف<br>ور إخنك<br>ur izlig<br>ur ijeyyif<br>ur iḫnig  | إزلك<br>إجيّف<br>إخنك<br>izleg<br>ijeyyef<br>iḫneg  | زلك<br>دجيّف<br>تخنك<br>zelleg<br>djeyyaf<br>tḫnag | زلك<br>جيّف<br>خنك<br>zleg<br>jeyyef<br>ḫneg  |
| Choose                        | ور إختار<br>ur iḫtar                                                  | إختار<br>iḫtar                                      | تختار<br>teḫtar                                    | ختار<br>ḫtar                                  |
| Churn<br>(intransitive)       | ور إندي<br>ur indi                                                    | إندا<br>inda                                        | تندو<br>ttendu                                     | ندو<br>ndu                                    |
| Churn<br>(transitive)         | ور إسندي<br>ur isendi                                                 | إسندا<br>isenda                                     | سندو<br>ssendu                                     | سندو<br>sendu                                 |
| Circumcise<br>Circumcised, be | ور إعدل<br>ور إزيّن<br>ور إسكير<br>ur iḋdil<br>ur izeyyin<br>ur iskir | إعدل<br>إزيّن<br>إسكير<br>iḋdel<br>izeyyen<br>isker | عدل<br>دزيّن<br>سكار<br>eddel<br>dzeyyan<br>skar   | عدل<br>زيّن<br>سكير<br>ḋdel<br>zeyyen<br>sker |
| Clap (hands)                  | ور إوّت أبقا<br>ur iwwit abeqqa                                       | إوّت أبقا<br>iwwet abeqqa                           | كات أبقا<br>kkat abeqqa                            | وت أبقا<br>wet abeqqa                         |
| Clarify                       | ور إسفري<br>ur issefri                                                | إسفرا<br>issefra                                    | سفرو<br>ssefru                                     | سفرو<br>ssefru                                |
| Clatter<br>(transitive)       | ور إسمنقّر<br>ur isemneqqir                                           | إسمنقّر<br>isemneqqer                               | سمنقار<br>semneqqar                                | سمنقّر<br>semneqqer                           |
| Clean                         | ور إسفّض<br>ur isfiḏ                                                  | إسفّض<br>isfeḏ                                      | سفّض<br>seffed                                     | سفّض<br>sfeḏ                                  |
| Clean, be                     | ور إزدديك<br>ur izeddig                                               | إزدديك<br>izeddig                                   | تزدديك<br>ttizdig                                  | زدديك<br>zdig                                 |
| Climb<br>(intransitive)       | ور يولي<br>ur yuli                                                    | يولي<br>yuli                                        | تالي<br>ttali                                      | ألي<br>ali                                    |

|                                            |                                                                               |                                                             |                                                                 |                                                     |
|--------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|
| Climb<br>(transitive)                      | ور يولي<br>ور إفتل<br>ur yuli<br>ur iftil                                     | يولي<br>إفتل<br>yuli<br>iftel                               | تالي<br>فتل<br>ttali<br>fettel                                  | آلي<br>فتل<br>ali<br>ftel                           |
| Close<br>(trans. & intrans.)<br>Closed, be | ور إقن<br>ور إرگل<br>ur iqqin<br>ur irgil                                     | إقن<br>إرگل<br>iqqen<br>irgel                               | تقن<br>رگل<br>teqqen<br>reggel                                  | قن<br>رگل<br>qqen<br>rgel                           |
| Collapse<br>(intransitive)                 | ور إتوتي<br>ور إردل<br>ور إدر<br>ur ittutti<br>ur irdil<br>ur idir            | إتوتي<br>إردل<br>إدر<br>ittutti<br>irdel<br>ider            | توتوي<br>ردل<br>دار<br>ttuttuy<br>reddel<br>ddar                | توتي<br>ردل<br>در<br>tutti<br>rdel<br>der           |
| Collide (with<br>each other)               | ور<br>إمسمنقار<br>ur imsemneqqar                                              | إمسمنقار<br>imsemneqqar                                     | تمسمنقار<br>temsemneqqar                                        | مسمنقار<br>msemneqqar                               |
| Comb                                       | ور إكرض<br>ur ikrid                                                           | إكرض<br>ikerd                                               | كرض<br>kerred                                                   | كرض<br>kerd                                         |
| Come back                                  | ور ديعايد<br>ور دياغول<br>ur diayd<br>ur dyağul                               | إعايد + د<br>ياغول + د<br>iayd + d<br>yağul + d             | تعايد + د<br>تاغول + د<br>tayad + d<br>tağul + d                | عايد + د<br>أغول + د<br>ayd + d<br>ağul + d         |
| Come out                                   | ور ديفغ<br>ur diffiğ                                                          | إفغ + د<br>iffeğ + d                                        | تفغ + د<br>teffeğ + d                                           | فغ + د<br>ffeğ + d                                  |
| Compel                                     | ور إڭي دَرع<br>ور إلزم<br>ور إزير<br>ur igi ddreğ<br>ur ilezzim<br>ur izeyyir | إڭا دَرع<br>إلزم<br>إزير<br>iga ddreğ<br>ilezzem<br>izeyyer | تڭا دَرع<br>تلزام<br>ذيرار<br>tegga ddreğ<br>tlezzam<br>dzeyyar | ڭ دَرع<br>لزم<br>زير<br>g ddreğ<br>lezzem<br>zeyyer |
| Compose songs                              | ور إبي<br>إزلان<br>ur ibbi izlan                                              | إبي عزلان<br>ibbi izlan                                     | تبي عزلان<br>tebbi izlan                                        | بي عزلان<br>bbi izlan                               |
| Comprehend                                 | ور إفهم<br>ur ifhim                                                           | إفهم<br>ifhem                                               | تفهم<br>ttefham                                                 | فهم<br>fhem                                         |

|                                                                   |                                                                                             |                                                                        |                                                                            |                                                              |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|
| Consider                                                          | ورِ إِغَال<br>ur iğal                                                                       | إِغَال<br>iğal                                                         | تَغَال<br>tğal                                                             | غَال<br>ğal                                                  |
| Constrain                                                         | ورِ إِكْثِي دَرَع<br>ورِ إِلْزَم<br>ورِ إِزْيَر<br>ur igi ddreğ<br>ur ilezzim<br>ur izeyyir | إِكْثَا دَرَع<br>إِلْزَم<br>إِزْيَر<br>iga ddreğ<br>ilezzem<br>izeyyer | تَكْثَا دَرَع<br>تِلْزَام<br>ذِزْيَار<br>tegga ddreğ<br>tlezzam<br>dzeyyar | كْثَا دَرَع<br>لْزَم<br>زْيَر<br>g ddreğ<br>lezzem<br>zeyyer |
| Contaminate                                                       | ورِ إِسْمَرَض<br>ur isemriḍ                                                                 | إِسْمَرَض<br>ismerḍ                                                    | سَمَرَض<br>ssemraḍ                                                         | سَمَرَض<br>smerḍ                                             |
| Continue                                                          | ورِ إِزَايْد<br>ur izayd                                                                    | إِزَايْد<br>izayd                                                      | ذِزَايَاد<br>dzayad                                                        | زَايْد<br>zayd                                               |
| Contort                                                           | ورِ إِسْفَرِغ<br>ur issefriğ                                                                | إِسْفَرِغ<br>issefreğ                                                  | سَفْرَاغ<br>ssefrağ                                                        | سَفْرِغ<br>ssefreğ                                           |
| Corrode<br>(transitive)                                           | ورِ إِتْشَا<br>ur itṣi                                                                      | إِتْشَا<br>itṣa                                                        | تِتْشَا<br>tetṣa                                                           | تِشْ<br>tṣ                                                   |
| Corrupt, be                                                       | ورِ إِفْسِد<br>ورِ إِخْسِر<br>ur ifsid<br>ur iḡsir                                          | إِفْسِد<br>إِخْسِر<br>ifsed<br>iḡser                                   | تِفْسَاد<br>خَسِر<br>tfsad<br>ḡesser                                       | فَسِد<br>خَسِر<br>fsed<br>ḡser                               |
| Cough                                                             | ورِ يَاسُو<br>ur yasū                                                                       | يَاسُو<br>yasū                                                         | تَاسُو<br>ttasū                                                            | أَسُو<br>asū                                                 |
| Count on<br>(depend on)                                           | ورِ إِكُونِي<br>ur igguni                                                                   | إِكُونِي<br>igguni                                                     | تَكُونُوِي<br>tgunuy                                                       | كُونِي<br>gguni                                              |
| Cross over                                                        | ورِ إِنْضُو<br>ur inḍu                                                                      | إِنْضُو<br>inḍu                                                        | نَطُو<br>nṭu                                                               | نْضُو<br>nḍu                                                 |
| Crowded, be                                                       | ورِ إِعْمَر<br>ورِ إِلِّي لَغَاشِي<br>ur iğemmir<br>ur illi lğaṣi                           | إِعْمَر<br>إِلَّا لَغَاشِي<br>iğemmer<br>illa lğaṣi                    | تِعْمَار<br>تِيلِي لَغَاشِي<br>tğemmer<br>ttili lğaṣi                      | عَمَر<br>إِلِّي لَغَاشِي<br>emmer<br>ili lğaṣi               |
| Crush<br>(transitive)<br>Crushed, be                              | ورِ إِبْرَش<br>ur ibriṣ                                                                     | إِبْرَش<br>iberṣ                                                       | بَرَش<br>berreṣ                                                            | بَرَش<br>berṣ                                                |
| Crush (by up and<br>down movement)<br>(transitive)<br>Crushed, be | ورِ إِذْزِي<br>ur idzi                                                                      | إِذْزَا<br>idza                                                        | تَذْزَا<br>tedza                                                           | ذْزَا<br>dez                                                 |

|                                           |                                                                     |                                                   |                                                |                                          |
|-------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|
| Cry                                       | ور اِرو<br>ور يال<br>ur iru<br>ur yall                              | اِرو<br>يال<br>iru<br>yall                        | تِرو<br>اِلا<br>ttru<br>alla                   | رو<br>اِلا<br>ru<br>all                  |
| Cultivate                                 | ور اِكرز<br>ur ikriz                                                | اِكرز<br>ikrez                                    | كرز<br>kerrez                                  | كرز<br>krez                              |
| Cure<br>(transitive)                      | ور اِجوجي<br>ur ijjujji                                             | اِجوجي<br>ijjujji                                 | جوجوي<br>jjujjuy                               | جوجي<br>jjujji                           |
| Cured, be                                 | ور اِجي<br>ur ijji                                                  | اِجي<br>ijji                                      | تجي<br>tejji                                   | جي<br>jji                                |
| Curse                                     | ور اِركم<br>ur irgim                                                | اِركم<br>irgem                                    | ركم<br>reggem                                  | ركم<br>rgem                              |
| Cut<br>Cut, be                            | ور اِبي<br>ur ibbi                                                  | اِبي<br>ibbi                                      | تبي<br>tebbi                                   | بي<br>bbi                                |
| Cut (hair)                                | ور اِكس ازار<br>ur ikkis azar                                       | اِكس ازار<br>ikkes azar                           | تكس ازار<br>tkkes azar                         | كس ازار<br>kkes azar                     |
| Cut (skin)<br>Cut, be                     | ور اِجرح<br>ur ijriç                                                | اِجرح<br>ijreç                                    | جرح<br>jerreç                                  | جرح<br>jreç                              |
| Damage<br>(transitive)                    | ور اِسخر<br>ur iseçsir                                              | اِسخر<br>iseçser                                  | سخر<br>seçsar                                  | سخر<br>seçser                            |
| Damp, be<br>Damp, get                     | ور اِمغ<br>ur immiç                                                 | اِمغ<br>immeç                                     | تمغ<br>temmeç                                  | مغ<br>mmeç                               |
| Dampen<br>Damp, make                      | ور اِسومغ<br>ur issommeç                                            | اِسومغ<br>issommeç                                | سوموغ<br>ssummuç                               | سومغ<br>ssommeç                          |
| Dance                                     | ور اِشطح<br>ur iŝetteç                                              | اِشطح<br>iŝetteç                                  | تشطاح<br>tŝettaç                               | شطح<br>ŝetteç                            |
| Deafen                                    | ور اِسطورِي<br>ur iŝturrey                                          | اِسطورِي<br>iŝturrey                              | سطور وي<br>ŝturruiy                            | سطورِي<br>ŝturrey                        |
| Decay<br>(intransitive)                   | ور اِخمج<br>ur içmej                                                | اِخمج<br>içmej                                    | تخمج<br>tçmaj                                  | خمج<br>çmej                              |
| Decline<br>(go down,<br>physical descent) | ور اِگز<br>ور اِهود<br>ور اِدر<br>ur igʷiz<br>ur ihewwid<br>ur idir | اِگز<br>اِهود<br>اِدر<br>igʷez<br>ihewwed<br>ider | تگز<br>تهود<br>دار<br>tgʷez<br>thewwed<br>ddar | گز<br>هود<br>در<br>gʷez<br>hewwed<br>der |

|                                        |                                                                          |                                                       |                                                       |                                              |
|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|
| Decrease<br>(transitive)               | ور إِسْنَاقْس<br>ur isnaqs                                               | إِسْنَاقْس<br>isnaqs                                  | تَسْنَاقَس<br>tsnaqas                                 | سْنَاقَس<br>snaqs                            |
| Decrease<br>(trans. & intrans.)        | ور إِنْأَقْس<br>ur inaqs                                                 | إِنْأَقْس<br>inaqs                                    | تَنْأَقَس<br>tnaqas                                   | نَأَقَس<br>naqs                              |
| Dedicate                               | ور إِهْدِي<br>ur ihdi                                                    | إِهْدَا<br>ihda                                       | تَهْدُو<br>tehdu                                      | هْدُو<br>hdu                                 |
| Defeat                                 | ور إِرِّي<br>ور إِرْنِي<br>ur irri<br>ur irni                            | إِرَّا<br>إِرْنَا<br>irra<br>irna                     | تَرَّو<br>تَرْنُو<br>terru<br>ternu                   | رَّو<br>رْنُو<br>rru<br>rnu                  |
| Deflate<br>(intransitive)              | ور إِخْسِي<br>ur iḫsi                                                    | إِخْسِي<br>iḫsi                                       | خَسِّي<br>ḫessi                                       | خَسِّي<br>ḫsi                                |
| Deflate<br>(transitive)                | ور إِسْخَسِي<br>ur isseḫsi                                               | إِسْخَسِي<br>isseḫsi                                  | سَخْسَاي<br>sseḫsay                                   | سَخْسِي<br>sseḫsi                            |
| Delay<br>(intransitive)<br>Delayed, be | ور إِعْطَّر<br>ur iḡettir                                                | إِعْطَّر<br>iḡetter                                   | تَعْطَّار<br>tḡettar                                  | عْطَّر<br>ḡetter                             |
| Delay<br>(transitive)                  | ور إِسْعَطَّر<br>ur isḡettir                                             | إِسْعَطَّر<br>isḡetter                                | سَعْطَّار<br>sḡettar                                  | سَعْطَّر<br>sḡetter                          |
| Dent<br>(transitive)<br>Dented, be     | ور إِبْرِش<br>ur ibriš                                                   | إِبْرِش<br>iberš                                      | بَرَّش<br>berreš                                      | بَرَّش<br>berš                               |
| Deny                                   | ور إِنْكِر<br>ur inkir                                                   | إِنْكِر<br>inker                                      | تَنْكَار<br>ttenkar                                   | نَكَر<br>nker                                |
| Depend on                              | ور إِغُونِي<br>ur igguni                                                 | إِغُونِي<br>igguni                                    | تَغُونُو<br>tgunuy                                    | غُونُو<br>gguni                              |
| Descend<br>(intransitive)              | ور إِغَز<br>ور إِهْوَد<br>ور إِدَر<br>ur ig*wiz<br>ur ihewwid<br>ur idiṛ | إِغَز<br>إِهْوَد<br>إِدَر<br>ig*ez<br>ihewwed<br>ider | تَغَز<br>تِهْوَاد<br>دَار<br>tg*ez<br>thewwed<br>ddar | غَز<br>هْوَد<br>دَر<br>g*ez<br>hewwed<br>der |
| Describe so.<br>(give his "signs")     | ور إِشِي<br>تِمِيتَار<br>ur iši timitar                                  | إِشَا تِمِيتَار<br>iša timitar                        | أَكَا تِمِيتَار<br>akka timitar                       | ش تِمِيتَار<br>š timitar                     |

|                                 |                                                      |                                          |                                              |                                      |
|---------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Deserve                         | ور إِواتا<br>ور إِسْتَاهَل<br>ur iwata<br>ur istahel | إِواتا<br>إِسْتَاهَل<br>iwata<br>istahel | تَوَاتَا<br>تَسْتَاهَال<br>twata<br>testahal | وَاتَا<br>سْتَاهَل<br>wata<br>stahel |
| Desire                          | ور إِرِي<br>ur iri                                   | إِرا<br>ira                              | تِيرِي<br>ttiri                              | إِرِي<br>iri                         |
| Despise                         | ور إِحَقَّر<br>ur icēqqir                            | إِحَقَّر<br>icēqqer                      | تَحَقَّار<br>tēqqar                          | حَقَّر<br>ēqqer                      |
| Destroy<br>Destroyed, be        | ور إِخْلِي<br>ur iḫli                                | إِخْلَا<br>iḫla                          | خَلَّو<br>cellu                              | خَلَّو<br>lu                         |
| Develop (film)<br>(transitive)  | ور إِسْوَفَغ<br>ur issufēḡ                           | إِسْوَفَغ<br>issufēḡ                     | سْوَفَوغ<br>ssufuḡ                           | سْوَفَغ<br>ssufēḡ                    |
| Developed, be<br>(film)         | ور دِفِّغ<br>ur diffiḡ                               | إِفِّغ + د<br>iffeḡ + d                  | تَفِّغ + د<br>teffeḡ + d                     | فِّغ + د<br>ffeḡ + d                 |
| Die                             | ور إِمُوت<br>ur immut                                | إِمُوت<br>immut                          | تَمُتَات<br>ttemtat                          | مُت<br>mmet                          |
| Difficult, make                 | ور إِسْوَعِر<br>ur issuʿir                           | إِسْوَعِر<br>issuʿer                     | سْوَعَار<br>ssuʿar                           | سْوَعَر<br>ssuʿer                    |
| Dig                             | ور إِغْزِي<br>ur iḡzi                                | إِغْزَا<br>iḡza                          | قَزَا<br>qqaz                                | غَزَا<br>ez                          |
| Diminish<br>(transitive)        | ور إِسْنَاقْس<br>ur isnaqs                           | إِسْنَاقْس<br>isnaqs                     | تَسْنَاقَاس<br>tsnaqas                       | سْنَاقَس<br>snaqs                    |
| Diminish<br>(trans. & intrans.) | ور إِنَاقَس<br>ur inaqas                             | إِنَاقَس<br>inaqs                        | تَنَاقَاس<br>tnaqas                          | نَاقَس<br>naqs                       |
| Dinner, have                    | ور إِمَنْسُو<br>ur imensiw                           | إِمَنْسُو<br>imensu                      | تَمَنْسَاو<br>ttemenssaw                     | مَنْسُو<br>mensu                     |
| Dirty, be<br>Dirty, get         | ور إِخْوَض<br>ور إِرْكِي<br>ur iḡewwid<br>ur irki    | إِخْوَض<br>إِرْكَا<br>iḡewwed<br>irka    | تَخْوَاض<br>تَرْكُو<br>tḡewwad<br>tterku     | خْوَض<br>رْكُو<br>ḡewwed<br>rku      |
| Dirty, make                     | ور يُوْضِر<br>ur yuḏir                               | يُوْضِر<br>yuḏer                         | تَاْضِر<br>ttaḏer                            | أْضِر<br>aḏer                        |
| Disappear                       | ور إِغَاب<br>ور يُوْشْكِي<br>ur iḡab<br>ur yuʃki     | إِغَاب<br>يُوْشْكَا<br>iḡab<br>yuʃka     | تَغَاب<br>تَاْشْكَا<br>tḡab<br>ttaʃka        | غَاب<br>أْشْكَا<br>ḡab<br>aʃk        |

|                                                                                                              |                                                                            |                                                                                                    |                                                               |                                                    |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|
| Discover                                                                                                     | ور يوفي<br>ur yufi                                                         | يوبا<br>yufa                                                                                       | تافا<br>ttafa                                                 | آف<br>af                                           |
| Discuss                                                                                                      | ور إسيول خف<br>ur isiwel خف ef                                             | إسيول خف<br>isiwel خف ef                                                                           | سؤال خف<br>sawal خف ef                                        | سيول خف<br>siwel خف ef                             |
| Dislike                                                                                                      | ور إحميل<br>ur iħmil                                                       | For the full conjugation of this verb in its positive form, see the verbs "like" or "put up with." |                                                               |                                                    |
| Dismantle                                                                                                    | ور إفسي<br>ur ifsi                                                         | إفسي<br>ifsi                                                                                       | فسي<br>fessi                                                  | فسي<br>fsi                                         |
| Dismount<br>(intransitive)                                                                                   | ور إگز<br>ur ig <sup>w</sup> iz<br>ur idir                                 | إگز<br>ig <sup>w</sup> ez<br>ider                                                                  | تگز<br>tg <sup>w</sup> ez<br>ddar                             | گز<br>g <sup>w</sup> ez<br>der                     |
| Disperse<br>(trans. & intrans.)<br>Dispersed, be                                                             | ور إزليع<br>ur izelliع                                                     | إزليع<br>izelleع                                                                                   | ذزليع<br>dzellaع                                              | زليع<br>zelleع                                     |
| Dispute<br>(intransitive)                                                                                    | ور إناغ<br>ur innaغ                                                        | إناغ<br>innaغ                                                                                      | تناغ<br>tnaغ                                                  | ناغ<br>nnaغ                                        |
| Dissolve<br>(intransitive)                                                                                   | ور إفسي<br>ur ifsi                                                         | إفسي<br>ifsi                                                                                       | فسي<br>fessi                                                  | فسي<br>fsi                                         |
| Dissolve<br>(transitive)                                                                                     | ور إسفسي<br>ur isefsi                                                      | إسفسي<br>isefsi                                                                                    | سفساي<br>sefsay                                               | سفساي<br>sefsi                                     |
| Distort                                                                                                      | ور إسفرغ<br>ur issefriغ                                                    | إسفرغ<br>issefreغ                                                                                  | سفرغ<br>ssefraغ                                               | سفرغ<br>ssefreغ                                    |
| Distribute                                                                                                   | ور إبضي<br>ur ibḍi                                                         | إبضا<br>ibḍa                                                                                       | بطو<br>bettu                                                  | بضو<br>bḍu                                         |
| Disturb                                                                                                      | ور إسدع<br>ur iseddiع<br>ur isħub aḍu                                      | إسدع<br>iseddeع<br>isħub aḍu                                                                       | تسدع<br>tseddaع<br>tsħub aḍu                                  | سدع<br>seddeع<br>sħub aḍu                          |
| Divide<br>Divided, be                                                                                        | ور إبضي<br>ur ibḍi                                                         | إبضا<br>ibḍa                                                                                       | بطو<br>bettu                                                  | بضو<br>bḍu                                         |
| Divorce<br>(intransitive)<br>Divorced, get<br>(for the couple;<br>usually<br>conjugated in 3rd<br>masc. pl.) | ور إبضي<br>ور إمرزام<br>ور إمنورزم<br>ur ibḍi<br>ur imerzam<br>ur imnurzem | إبضا<br>إمرزام<br>إمنورزم<br>ibḍa<br>imerzam<br>imnurzem                                           | بطو<br>تمرزام<br>تمنورزوم<br>bettu<br>ttemerzam<br>ttemnurzum | بضو<br>مرزام<br>منورزم<br>bḍu<br>merzam<br>mnurzem |

|                                                       |                                                                   |                                                |                                                                                                                      |                                          |
|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|
| Divorce<br>(transitive)                               | ور إلف<br>ور إبنضي<br>ور إرزّم<br>ur illif<br>ur ibḍi<br>ur irzim | إلف<br>إبضا<br>إرزّم<br>illef<br>ibḍa<br>irzem | تلف<br>بطو<br>رزّم<br>tellef<br>beṭtu<br>rezzem                                                                      | لف<br>بضو<br>رزّم<br>llef<br>bḍu<br>rzem |
| Divorced, be<br>(for the man,<br>woman, or<br>couple) | ور إلف<br>ur illif                                                | إلف<br>illef                                   | The imperative doesn't have a meaning here. For conjugation purposes see the previous word for the imperative forms. |                                          |
| Divorced, be<br>(for the woman)                       | ور تّنورزّم<br>ur tennurzem                                       | تّنورزّم<br>tennurzem                          | The imperative doesn't have a meaning here, but the grammatical forms of the verb for conjugation purposes are:      |                                          |
|                                                       |                                                                   |                                                | تنورزّم<br>tnurzum                                                                                                   | نورزّم<br>nnurzem                        |
| Divorced, be<br>(for the couple)                      | ور بضيّن<br>ur bḍin                                               | بضان<br>bḍan                                   | The imperative doesn't have a meaning here, but the grammatical forms of the verb for conjugation purposes are:      |                                          |
|                                                       |                                                                   |                                                | بطو<br>beṭtu                                                                                                         | بضو<br>bḍu                               |
| Dizzy, be<br>Dizzy, get                               | ور إدوّخ<br>ور إدوهدي<br>ur idewwiḥ<br>ur iduhdi                  | إدوّخ<br>إدوهدا<br>idewweḥ<br>iduhda           | دوّاخ<br>دوهندو<br>ddewwaḥ<br>dduhdu                                                                                 | دوّخ<br>دوهندو<br>dewweḥ<br>duhdu        |
| Dizzy, make                                           | ور إسّدوّخ<br>ور إسّدوهدي<br>ur isdewwiḥ<br>ur isduhdi            | إسّدوّخ<br>إسّدوهدا<br>isdewweḥ<br>isduhda     | سّدوّاخ<br>سّدوهندو<br>sdewwaḥ<br>sduhdu                                                                             | سّدوّخ<br>سّدوهندو<br>sdewweḥ<br>sduhdu  |
| Do                                                    | ور إڭي<br>ور إسكير<br>ur igi<br>ur iskir                          | إڭا<br>إسكر<br>iga<br>isker                    | تڭا<br>سكار<br>tegga<br>skar                                                                                         | إڭ<br>سكير<br>g<br>sker                  |
| Drag                                                  | ور إنزغ<br>ور إزّوغر<br>ur inziḡ<br>ur izzuḡr                     | إنزغ<br>إزّوغر<br>inzeḡ<br>izzuḡr              | نزغ<br>زّوغور<br>nezzeḡ<br>zzuḡur                                                                                    | نزغ<br>زّوغر<br>nzeḡ<br>zzuḡr            |

|                                                                                                      |                                                |                                    |                                  |                               |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Draw up (water from a well)                                                                          | ور يوڭم<br>ur yugim                            | يوڭم<br>yugem                      | تّاڭم<br>ttagem                  | اَڭم<br>agem                  |
| Dream                                                                                                | ور اِواري<br>ur iwarey                         | اِواري<br>iwarey                   | تّواريّا<br>twarya               | واري<br>warey                 |
| Dress (transitive)                                                                                   | ور اِسلّسي<br>ur isselsi                       | اِسلّسا<br>isselsa                 | سلّسا<br>sselsa                  | سلّس<br>ssels                 |
| Dressed, get                                                                                         | ور اِلّسي<br>ur ilsi                           | اِلّسا<br>ilsa                     | لّسا<br>lessa                    | لّس<br>les                    |
| Drink                                                                                                | ور اِسّوي<br>ur iswi                           | اِسّوا<br>iswa                     | سّا<br>ssa                       | سو<br>su                      |
| Drink, make                                                                                          | ور اِسّوي<br>ur isswi                          | اِسّوا<br>isswa                    | سّوا<br>sswa                     | سّو<br>ssu                    |
| Drip<br>(trans. & intrans.)<br>(Both the “container” and the liquid can be the subject of the verb.) | ور اِسميقي<br>ur ismiqqi                       | اِسميقي<br>ismiqqi                 | سميقي<br>smiqqiy                 | سميقي<br>smiqqi               |
| Drive (car, animals)                                                                                 | ور اِحري<br>ور اِنْدِه<br>ur icri<br>ur indih  | اِحري<br>اِنْدِه<br>icri<br>indeh  | حري<br>تّنداه<br>erri<br>ttendah | حري<br>نْدِه<br>cri<br>ndeh   |
| Drive crazy                                                                                          | ور اِسَنّفِل<br>ur isennfil                    | اِسَنّفِل<br>isennfel              | سَنّفِل<br>sennfal               | سَنّفِل<br>sennfel            |
| Drive in (nail, stake)                                                                               | ور اِذّي<br>ور اِزّو<br>ur idzi<br>ur izzu     | اِذّا<br>اِزّو<br>idza<br>izzu     | تّذّا<br>تّزّو<br>tedza<br>tezzu | دز<br>زّو<br>dez<br>zzu       |
| Drop (intransitive)                                                                                  | ور اِتّوتي<br>ور اِدر<br>ur ittutti<br>ur idir | اِتّوتي<br>اِدر<br>ittutti<br>ider | تّوتي<br>دّار<br>ttuttuy<br>ddaṛ | تّوتي<br>دّر<br>ttutti<br>deṛ |
| Drop (transitive)                                                                                    | ور اِستّوتي<br>ur isttutti                     | اِستّوتي<br>isttutti               | ستّوتي<br>sttuttuy               | ستّوتي<br>sttutti             |

|                                  |                                                                                  |                                                                |                                                                |                                                       |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| Drop by                          | ور یوگي<br>ور إسیگ غر<br>ور إوت غر<br>ur yuggi<br>ur isigg غ er<br>ur iwwit غ er | یوگي<br>إسیگ غر<br>إوت غر<br>yugga<br>isigg غ er<br>iwwet غ er | تاگي<br>ساگي غر<br>کات غر<br>ttagga<br>sagga غ er<br>kkat غ er | آگ<br>سیگ غر<br>وت غر<br>agg<br>sigg غ er<br>wet غ er |
| Dry<br>(intransitive)<br>Dry, be | ور İzwi<br>ur izwi                                                               | إزوا<br>izwa                                                   | زگو<br>zegg'u                                                  | زوو<br>zwu                                            |
| Dry<br>(transitive)              | ور İzzwi<br>ur izzwi                                                             | إزوا<br>izzwa                                                  | زوو<br>zzwu                                                    | زوو<br>zzwu                                           |
| Dump                             | ور إغر<br>ور إزررض<br>ur igir<br>ur izrid                                        | إغر<br>إزررض<br>iger<br>izred                                  | غار<br>زررض<br>ggar<br>zerred                                  | غر<br>زررض<br>ger<br>zred                             |
| Dye                              | ور إسبغ<br>ur isbiغ                                                              | إسبغ<br>isbeغ                                                  | تسباغ<br>ttesbaغ                                               | سبغ<br>sbeغ                                           |
| Earn<br>(a salary)               | ور یومز<br>ur yumiz                                                              | یومز<br>yumez                                                  | تامز<br>tamez                                                  | امز<br>amez                                           |
| Easy, be                         | ور یوهن<br>ur yuhin                                                              | یوهن<br>yuhen                                                  | توهين<br>ttuhin                                                | وهن<br>uhen                                           |
| Easy, make                       | ور إسوهن<br>ur issuhin                                                           | إسوهن<br>issuhen                                               | سوهين<br>ssuhin                                                | سوهن<br>ssuhen                                        |
| Eat                              | ور إتشې<br>ur itši                                                               | إتشا<br>itša                                                   | تتشا<br>tetša                                                  | تش<br>tš                                              |
| Eat breakfast                    | ور إفذر<br>ur ifdir                                                              | إفذر<br>ifder                                                  | فطر<br>fetter                                                  | فذر<br>fder                                           |
| Eat dinner                       | ور إمنسيو<br>ur imensiw                                                          | إمنسو<br>imensu                                                | تمنساو<br>ttemensaw                                            | منسو<br>mensu                                         |
| Eat lunch                        | ور إمکلا<br>ور إتشې إمشلي<br>ur imekla<br>ur itši imešli                         | إمکلا<br>إتشا إمشلي<br>imekla<br>itša imešli                   | تمکلا<br>تتشا إمشلي<br>ttemkla<br>tetša imešli                 | مکلا<br>تش إمشلي<br>mekla<br>tš imešli                |
| Efface                           | ور إسفد<br>ur isfid                                                              | إسفد<br>isfed                                                  | سففد<br>seffed                                                 | سففد<br>sfed                                          |
| Elect                            | ور إنتخب<br>ur intaxeb                                                           | إنتخب<br>intaxeb                                               | تنتخاب<br>tentaخab                                             | نتخب<br>ntاخeb                                        |

|                                                                                                                     |                                                                                           |                                                                   |                                                                      |                                                          |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|
| Electrocute<br>Electrocuted, be                                                                                     | وَرِ إَوْتِ<br>واسيد<br>ur iwwit wasidd                                                   | إَوْتِ واسيد<br>iwwet wasidd                                      | كَاتِ واسيد<br>kkat wasidd                                           | وَتِ واسيد<br>wet wasidd                                 |
| Eliminate                                                                                                           | إِكْسِ<br>ur ikkis                                                                        | إِكْسِ<br>ikkes                                                   | تِكْسِ<br>tkkes                                                      | كْسِ<br>kkes                                             |
| Embarrass                                                                                                           | وَرِ إِسْحَشِّمْ<br>ur isceššim                                                           | إِسْحَشِّمْ<br>isceššem                                           | سِحْشَامِ<br>sceššam                                                 | سِحْشَمِ<br>sceššem                                      |
| Embarrassed, be                                                                                                     | وَرِ إِحْشَمِ<br>ur iceššim                                                               | إِحْشَمِ<br>iceššem                                               | تِحْشَامِ<br>tceššam                                                 | حْشَمِ<br>ceššem                                         |
| Embrace Islam                                                                                                       | وَرِ إِسْلِمِ<br>ur islim                                                                 | إِسْلَمِ<br>islem                                                 | سَلَمِ<br>sellem                                                     | سَلَمِ<br>slem                                           |
| Empty<br>(trans. & intrans.)<br>Empty, be                                                                           | وَرِ إِخْوِي<br>ur ixwi                                                                   | إِخْوَا<br>ixwa                                                   | تَخْوُو<br>txwu                                                      | خْوُو<br>xwu                                             |
| End<br>(anything)<br>(a person, a<br>thing, or a task<br>can be the<br>subject)<br>(trans. & intrans.)<br>Ended, be | وَرِ إِشْمَلِ<br>ur išemmil                                                               | إِشْمَلِ<br>išemmel                                               | تَشْمَالِ<br>tšemmal                                                 | شْمَلِ<br>šemmel                                         |
| Endure<br>(trans. & intrans.)                                                                                       | وَرِ إِصْبِرِ<br>ur iṣbir                                                                 | إِصْبِرِ<br>iṣber                                                 | تَصْبَارِ<br>tṣbar                                                   | صَبِرِ<br>ṣber                                           |
| Enjoy                                                                                                               | وَرِ إِبْرِعِ<br>ur iberriع                                                               | إِبْرِعِ<br>iberreع                                               | تَبْرَاعِ<br>tberraع                                                 | بَرِعِ<br>berreع                                         |
| Enlarge<br>(transitive)                                                                                             | وَرِ إِسْخَاتَرِ<br>وَرِ إِسْمَغُورِ<br>ur isxater<br>ur issemغur                         | إِسْخَاتَرِ<br>إِسْمَغُورِ<br>isxater<br>issemغur                 | سْخَاتَارِ<br>سْمَغُورِ<br>sxatar<br>ssemغur                         | سْخَاتَرِ<br>سْمَغُورِ<br>sxater<br>ssemغur              |
| Enlighten                                                                                                           | وَرِ إِسِيدِ<br>ur issidd                                                                 | إِسِيدِ<br>issidd                                                 | سَادَا<br>ssadda                                                     | سِيدِ<br>ssidd                                           |
| Enroll<br>(trans. & intrans.)                                                                                       | وَرِ إِزْمَمِ<br>وَرِ إِقْيِدِ<br>وَرِ إِسْجَلِ<br>ur izemmim<br>ur iqeyyid<br>ur isejjil | إِزْمَمِ<br>إِقْيِدِ<br>إِسْجَلِ<br>izemmim<br>iqeyyed<br>isejjel | ذَزَمَامِ<br>تَقْيَادِ<br>تَسْجَالِ<br>dzemmam<br>tqeyyad<br>tsejjal | زَمَمِ<br>قْيِدِ<br>سْجَلِ<br>zemmim<br>qeyyed<br>sejjel |

|                                   |                                                                                                    |                                                                            |                                                                          |                                                                |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|
| Entangle                          | ور إِسْمُونْتَض<br>ur ismunnd                                                                      | إِسْمُونْتَض<br>ismunnd                                                    | سْمُونْتَوْض<br>smunnuḏ                                                  | سْمُونْتَض<br>smunnd                                           |
| Entangled, be                     | ور إِمُونْتَض<br>ur imunnd                                                                         | إِمُونْتَض<br>imunnd                                                       | تْمُونْتَوْض<br>tmunnuḏ                                                  | مُونْتَض<br>munnd                                              |
| Enter                             | ور إِشْجِم<br>ور إِكْشِم<br>ور إِكْجِم<br>ور إِشْم<br>ur iṣjim<br>ur ikṣim<br>ur ikjim<br>ur iṣṣim | إِشْجِم<br>إِكْشِم<br>إِكْجِم<br>إِشْم<br>iṣjem<br>ikṣem<br>ikjem<br>iṣṣem | شْجِم<br>كْشِم<br>كْجِم<br>تْشِم<br>ṣejjem<br>keṣṣem<br>kejjem<br>teṣṣem | شْجِم<br>كْشِم<br>كْجِم<br>شْم<br>ṣjem<br>kṣem<br>kjem<br>ṣṣem |
| Enter, make                       | ور إِسْشْجِم<br>ور إِسْكْشِم<br>ور إِسْكْجِم<br>ur isseṣjim<br>ur issekṣim<br>ur issekjim          | إِسْشْجِم<br>إِسْكْشِم<br>إِسْكْجِم<br>isseṣjem<br>issekṣem<br>issekjem    | سْشْجَام<br>سْكْشَام<br>سْكْجَام<br>sseṣjam<br>ssekṣam<br>ssekjam        | سْشْجِم<br>سْكْشِم<br>سْكْجِم<br>sseṣjem<br>ssekṣem<br>ssekjem |
| Envy                              | ور إِشْرَه<br>ur iṣreh                                                                             | إِشْرَه<br>iṣreh                                                           | تْشْرَاه<br>tteṣrah                                                      | شْرَه<br>ṣreh                                                  |
| Equate<br>Equalize<br>Equal, make | ور إِسْمَسَاسَا<br>ور إِسْكِسَل<br>ur isemsasa<br>ur isiksel                                       | إِسْمَسَاسَا<br>إِسْكِسَل<br>isemsasa<br>isiksel                           | سْمَسَاسَا<br>سْكِسِيل<br>semsasa<br>ssiksil                             | سْمَسَاسَا<br>سْكِسَل<br>semsasa<br>siksel                     |
| Erase<br>(transitive)             | ور إِسْفِضْ<br>ur isfiḏ                                                                            | إِسْفِضْ<br>isfed                                                          | سَفْضْ<br>seffeḏ                                                         | سَفْضْ<br>sfeḏ                                                 |
| Erode<br>(transitive)             | ور إِتْشِي<br>ur itṣi                                                                              | إِتْشَا<br>itṣa                                                            | تِتْشَا<br>tetṣa                                                         | تِشْ<br>tṣ                                                     |
| Escape                            | ور إِرْوَل<br>ur irwil                                                                             | إِرْوَل<br>irwel                                                           | رَكَّل<br>reggʷel                                                        | رْوَل<br>rwel                                                  |
| Escort                            | ور إِمُون<br>ur imun                                                                               | إِمُون<br>imun                                                             | تْمُون<br>tmun                                                           | مُون<br>mun                                                    |
| Estimate                          | ور إِقْدَر<br>ur iqeddir                                                                           | إِقْدَر<br>iqedder                                                         | تَقْدَار<br>tqeddar                                                      | قْدَر<br>qedder                                                |
| Evacuate<br>(intransitive)        | ور إِفْغ<br>ur iffiḡ                                                                               | إِفْغ<br>iffeḡ                                                             | تَفْغ<br>teffeḡ                                                          | فْغ<br>ffeḡ                                                    |

|                                |                                                             |                                               |                                            |                                         |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|
| Evacuate<br>(transitive)       | ورِ إِسْوَفَغ<br>ur issufeغ                                 | إِسْوَفَغ<br>issufeغ                          | سْوَفُوع<br>ssufuغ                         | سْوَفَغ<br>ssufeغ                       |
| Exaggerate<br>(transitive)     | ورِ إِشَّايَض<br>ur iššayḍ                                  | إِشَّايَض<br>iššayḍ                           | تَشَّايَاض<br>tššayaḍ                      | شَّايَض<br>ššayḍ                        |
| Examine                        | ورِ إِسْنِغِس<br>ur isniغs                                  | إِسْنِغِس<br>isniغs                           | سْنِغِيس<br>sniغis                         | سْنِغِس<br>sniغs                        |
| Exceed                         | ورِ إِشَّايَض<br>ur išayḍ                                   | إِشَّايَض<br>išayḍ                            | تَشَّايَاض<br>tšayaḍ                       | شَّايَض<br>šayḍ                         |
| Exchange                       | ورِ إِمْسَبَدَّال<br>ur imsbaddal                           | إِمْسَبَدَّال<br>imsbeddal                    | تَمْسَبَدَّال<br>temsbeddal                | مَسَبَدَّال<br>mesbeddal                |
| Excuse                         | ورِ إِسَامَح<br>ur isamح                                    | إِسَامَح<br>isamح                             | تَسَامَاح<br>tsamaح                        | سَامَاح<br>samح                         |
| Exhibit                        | ورِ إِسْنَعِت<br>ورِ إِنْعِت<br>ur isnعit<br>ur inعit       | إِسْنَعِت<br>إِنْعِت<br>isneعt<br>inعet       | سَنْعَات<br>تَنْعَات<br>ssenعat<br>ttenعat | سَنْعِت<br>نَعِت<br>sneعt<br>nعet       |
| Exist                          | ورِ إِلِّي<br>ur illi                                       | إِلَّا<br>illa                                | تِيلِي<br>ttili                            | إِلِي<br>ili                            |
| Exit                           | ورِ إِفَّغ<br>ur iffiغ                                      | إِفَّغ<br>iffهغ                               | تَفَّغ<br>teffeغ                           | فَّغ<br>ffeغ                            |
| Expect                         | ورِ إِدْمِي<br>ur idmi                                      | إِدْمَا<br>idma                               | تَدْمُو<br>tedmu                           | دْمُو<br>dmu                            |
| Expensive, be                  | ورِ إِغْلِي<br>ur iغli                                      | إِغْلَا<br>iغla                               | تَغْلُو<br>tteغlu                          | غْلُو<br>luغ                            |
| Expensive, make                | ورِ إِسْغْلِي<br>ur isseغli                                 | إِسْغْلَا<br>isseغla                          | سْغْلُو<br>sseغlu                          | سْغْلُو<br>sseغlu                       |
| Experience                     | ورِ إِزْرِي<br>ur izzri                                     | إِزْرِي<br>izzri                              | زَّرُوِي<br>zzruy                          | زَّرِي<br>zzri                          |
| Explain<br>(trans. & intrans.) | ورِ إِسْفَهَم<br>ورِ إِسْفَرِي<br>ur issefhim<br>ur issefri | إِسْفَهَم<br>إِسْفَرَا<br>issefhem<br>issefra | سْفَهَام<br>سْفَرُو<br>ssefham<br>ssefru   | سْفَهَم<br>سْفَرُو<br>ssefhem<br>ssefru |
| Explode<br>(intransitive)      | ورِ إِطَّقِسْ<br>ur ittiqs                                  | إِطَّقِسْ<br>ittiqs                           | طَّقِيسْ<br>ttiqs                          | طَّقِسْ<br>ttiqs                        |
| Explode<br>(transitive)        | ورِ إِسْطَّقِسْ<br>ur isttiqs                               | إِسْطَّقِسْ<br>isttiqs                        | سْطَّقِيسْ<br>sttiqs                       | سْطَّقِسْ<br>sttiqs                     |

|                                                                     |                                                                                 |                                                            |                                                           |                                                       |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| Exploit                                                             | ورِ اِسْكَنِدِ<br>ur isknid                                                     | اِسْكَنَدِ<br>iskend                                       | سَكَنَادِ<br>sseknad                                      | سَكَنَدِ<br>skend                                     |
| Extend<br>(make longer)<br>(transitive)                             | ورِ اِسْغَزِيفِ<br>ur iseğzif                                                   | اِسْغَزِيفِ<br>iseğzif                                     | سَغَزِيفِ<br>sseğzif                                      | سَغَزِيفِ<br>seğzif                                   |
| Face                                                                | ورِ اِنَالِ<br>ur innal                                                         | اِنَالِ<br>innal                                           | تَنَالَا<br>tnala                                         | نَالِ<br>nnal                                         |
| Fail                                                                | ورِ اِخْسِرِ<br>ur ixsir                                                        | اِخْسِرِ<br>ixser                                          | خَسِرَ<br>xesser                                          | خَسِرَ<br>xser                                        |
| Faint                                                               | ورِ اِسْخِفِ<br>ur isxif                                                        | اِسْخِفِ<br>isxef                                          | تَسْخَافِ<br>tsxaf                                        | سْخِفِ<br>sxef                                        |
| Fake<br>(transitive)                                                | ورِ اِزْوَرِ<br>ur izewwir                                                      | اِزْوَرِ<br>izewwer                                        | دَزْوَارِ<br>dzewwar                                      | زْوَرِ<br>zewwer                                      |
| Fall<br>Fall down<br>Fall over                                      | ورِ اِتْوَتِي<br>ورِ اِرْدِلِ<br>ورِ اِدرِ<br>ur ittutti<br>ur irdil<br>ur idir | اِتْوَتِي<br>اِرْدِلِ<br>اِدرِ<br>ittutti<br>irdel<br>ider | تَوْتُوِي<br>رَدَلِ<br>دَارِ<br>ttuttuy<br>reddel<br>ddar | تَوْتُوِي<br>رَدَلِ<br>دَارِ<br>ttutti<br>rdel<br>der |
| Fall, make                                                          | ورِ اِسْتَوْتُوِي<br>ورِ اِسْرَدِلِ<br>ur isttutti<br>ur sserdil                | اِسْتَوْتُوِي<br>اِسْرَدِلِ<br>isttutti<br>isserdel        | سْتَوْتُوِي<br>سَرْدَالِ<br>sttuttuy<br>sserdal           | سْتَوْتُوِي<br>سَرْدَالِ<br>sttutti<br>sserdel        |
| Falsify                                                             | ورِ اِزْوَرِ<br>ur izewwir                                                      | اِزْوَرِ<br>izewwer                                        | دَزْوَارِ<br>dzewwar                                      | زْوَرِ<br>zewwer                                      |
| Fast                                                                | ورِ يَازُومِ<br>ur yazum                                                        | يَازُومِ<br>yazum                                          | تَازُومِ<br>ttazum                                        | أَزُومِ<br>azum                                       |
| Fasten<br>(like with rope,<br>etc.)<br>(transitive)<br>Fastened, be | ورِ اِكْمِسِ<br>ورِ يُوْسِي<br>ورِ اِقْنِ<br>ur ikmis<br>ur yussi<br>ur iqqin   | اِكْمِسِ<br>يُوْسَا<br>اِقْنِ<br>ikmes<br>yussa<br>iqqen   | كَمْسِ<br>تَاسَا<br>تَقْنِ<br>kemmes<br>ttassa<br>teqqen  | كَمْسِ<br>أَسْ<br>قَنْ<br>kmes<br>ass<br>qqen         |
| Fear<br>(trans. & intrans.)                                         | ورِ اِغْدِ<br>ur igg'id                                                         | اِغْدِ<br>igg'ed                                           | تَغْدِ<br>tegg'ed                                         | غْدِ<br>gg'ed                                         |
| Feed<br>(transitive)                                                | ورِ اِسْتَشِي<br>ur isetši                                                      | اِسْتَشَا<br>isetša                                        | سَتَشَا<br>setša                                          | سَتَشِ<br>setš                                        |

|                                                                                                                           |                                                       |                                           |                                            |                                     |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Feed fodder                                                                                                               | ور إِسْعَلِف<br>ur isse'elaf                          | إِسْعَلِف<br>isse'elaf                    | سَعْلَاف<br>sse'elaf                       | سَعْلَاف<br>sse'elaf                |
| Feel                                                                                                                      | ور يوشِي<br>ur yuši                                   | يوشِي<br>yuši                             | تَاشِي<br>ttaši                            | أَشِي<br>aši                        |
| Fence in                                                                                                                  | ور إِسْتَاتِي<br>ur igi asttur<br>ur issati           | إِسْتَاتِي<br>iga asttur<br>issati        | سَاتَاتِي<br>tegga asttur<br>ssatay        | سَاتَاتِي<br>g asttur<br>ssati      |
| Ferment<br>(intransitive)<br>Fermented, be                                                                                | ور إِمْتِن<br>ur imtin                                | إِمْتِن<br>imten                          | تَمْتَان<br>ttemtan                        | مْتِن<br>mten                       |
| Few, be                                                                                                                   | ور إِدْرُوس<br>ur idrus                               | إِدْرُوس<br>idrus                         | تَدْرُوس<br>tedrus                         | دْرُوس<br>drus                      |
| Fight<br>(intransitive)                                                                                                   | ور إِنَّاغ<br>ur innag                                | إِنَّاغ<br>innag                          | تِنَّاغ<br>tnag                            | نَّاغ<br>nnaag                      |
| Fill                                                                                                                      | ور إِعْمَر<br>ur i'emmir                              | إِعْمَر<br>i'emmer                        | تُعْمَر<br>t'emmar                         | عَمَر<br>emmer                      |
| Filter<br>(transitive)<br>Filtered, be                                                                                    | ور إِسْتِي<br>ur isti                                 | إِسْتِي<br>isti                           | سَتِي<br>setti                             | سْتِي<br>sti                        |
| Find                                                                                                                      | ور يُوْفِي<br>ur yufi                                 | يُوْفَا<br>yufa                           | تَافَا<br>ttafa                            | أَف<br>af                           |
| Finish<br>(sthg. that<br>requires effort)<br>(a person (not a<br>task) is the<br>subject)<br>(trans. & intrans.)          | ور إِفُوكَّا<br>ور إِشْمَل<br>ur ifukka<br>ur išemmil | إِفُوكَّا<br>إِشْمَل<br>ifukka<br>išemmel | تِفُوكَّا<br>تَشْمَال<br>tfukka<br>tšemmal | فُوكَّا<br>شْمَل<br>fukka<br>šemmel |
| Finish<br>(anything)<br>(a person, a<br>thing, or a task<br>can be the<br>subject)<br>(trans. & intrans.)<br>Finished, be | ور إِشْمَل<br>ur išemmil                              | إِشْمَل<br>išemmel                        | تَشْمَال<br>tšemmal                        | شْمَل<br>šemmel                     |
| Finish<br>(food)<br>(transitive)                                                                                          | ور إِسَقْطَا<br>ur iseqḍi                             | إِسَقْطَا<br>iseqḍa                       | سَقْطَاوْ<br>sseqḍaw                       | سَقْطَاوْ<br>seqḍu                  |
| Finished, be<br>(like food)<br>(run out)                                                                                  | ور إِقْطَا<br>ur iqḍi                                 | إِقْطَا<br>iqḍa                           | تَقْطَاوْ<br>teqḍu                         | قْطَاوْ<br>qḍu                      |

|                                    |                                                                                           |                                                                         |                                                                            |                                                              |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|
| Fish                               | ور یومز<br>إِسْلَمَان<br>ur yumiz iselman                                                 | یومز<br>إِسْلَمَان<br>yumez iselman                                     | تَمَز<br>إِسْلَمَان<br>ttamez iselman                                      | أَمَز<br>إِسْلَمَان<br>amez iselman                          |
| Fix<br>Fixed, be                   | ور إَعْدِل<br>ور إِسْكِر<br>ur iʕdil<br>ur iskir                                          | إَعْدِل<br>إِسْكِر<br>iʕdel<br>isker                                    | عَدَل<br>سَكَر<br>eddel<br>skar                                            | عَدَل<br>سَكَر<br>eddel<br>sker                              |
| Flatten (bread)                    | ور إَغْرِف<br>ur iʕrif                                                                    | إَغْرِف<br>iʕref                                                        | غَرَف<br>erref                                                             | غَرَف<br>ref                                                 |
| Flicker<br>(flame)                 | ور إِرْغِيغِي<br>ur irgigi                                                                | إِرْغِيغِي<br>irgigi                                                    | تِرْغِيغِي<br>tergigi                                                      | رْغِيغِي<br>rgigi                                            |
| Fly<br>(intransitive)              | ور یوفرو<br>ور یوئلی<br>ur yufuru<br>ur yuuli                                             | یوفرو<br>یوئلی<br>yufuru<br>yuula                                       | تَافَرَاو<br>تَایَلال<br>ttafraw<br>taylal                                 | أَفَرَاو<br>أَیَلال<br>afraw<br>aylal                        |
| Fold<br>(transitive)<br>Folded, be | ور یاضو<br>ur yaʕu                                                                        | یاضو<br>yaʕu                                                            | تَاضو<br>ttaʕu                                                             | أَاضو<br>aʕu                                                 |
| Follow                             | ور إِذْفُور<br>ur idfur                                                                   | إِذْفُور<br>idfur                                                       | دَفُور<br>deffur                                                           | ذَفُور<br>dfur                                               |
| Forbid<br>(non-religious)          | ور إِمْنِع<br>ur imniʕ                                                                    | إِمْنِع<br>imneʕ                                                        | تَمْنَاع<br>ttemnaʕ                                                        | مْنِع<br>mneʕ                                                |
| Forbid<br>(religious)              | ور إِسْحَرَم<br>ur isseħrim                                                               | إِسْحَرَم<br>isseħrem                                                   | سَحَرَام<br>sseħram                                                        | سَحَرَم<br>sseħrem                                           |
| Forbidden, be<br>(religious)       | ور إِحْرَم<br>ur iħrim                                                                    | إِحْرَم<br>iħrem                                                        | تَحْرَام<br>tħram                                                          | حْرَم<br>ħrem                                                |
| Force                              | ور إِرْغِي دَرَع<br>ور إِلْزَم<br>ور إِرْزِیر<br>ur igi ddreʕ<br>ur ilezzim<br>ur izeyyir | إِرْغِي دَرَع<br>إِلْزَم<br>إِرْزِیر<br>iga ddreʕ<br>ilezzem<br>izeyyer | تَرْغِي دَرَع<br>تَلْزَام<br>دَرِیَار<br>tegga ddreʕ<br>tlezzam<br>dzeyyar | رْغِي دَرَع<br>لْزَم<br>زِیْر<br>g ddreʕ<br>lezzem<br>zeyyer |
| Forced, be                         | ور نِیقْن<br>ur niqqin                                                                    | إِقْن + ن<br>iqqen + n                                                  | تَقْن + ن<br>teqqen + n                                                    | قْن + ن<br>qqen + n                                          |
| Foretell                           | ور إِکَاشَف<br>ur ikaʕf                                                                   | إِکَاشَف<br>ikaʕf                                                       | تَکَاشَف<br>tkaʕaf                                                         | کَاشَف<br>kaʕf                                               |

|                                 |                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                |                                                                                              |
|---------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Forgive (God is subject)        | ور إغْفِر<br>ur iğfir                                                                                                                  | إِغْفِر<br>iğfer                                                                                               | تَغْفِر<br>tteğfar                                                                                             | غَفِر<br>ğfer                                                                                |
| Forgive                         | ور إِسْمَح<br>ur isamç                                                                                                                 | إِسْمَح<br>isamç                                                                                               | تَسْمَح<br>tsamaç                                                                                              | سَامَح<br>samç                                                                               |
| Free<br>Free, set               | ور إِرْزَم<br>ur irzim                                                                                                                 | إِرْزَم<br>irzem                                                                                               | رَزَم<br>rezzem                                                                                                | رَزَم<br>rzem                                                                                |
| Frighten<br>(transitive)        | ور إِسْخَلِع<br>ور إِسْوَيْد<br>ur isseçliç<br>ur issuyd                                                                               | إِسْخَلِع<br>إِسْوَيْد<br>isseçliç<br>issuyd                                                                   | سَخْلَع<br>سْوَيْد<br>sseçlaç<br>ssuyud                                                                        | سَخْلَع<br>سْوَيْد<br>sseçleç<br>ssuyd                                                       |
| Frightened, be                  | ور إِغْد<br>ور إِخْلِع<br>ur iggʷid<br>ur içliç                                                                                        | إِغْد<br>إِخْلِع<br>iggʷed<br>içleç                                                                            | تَغْد<br>خْلِع<br>teggʷed<br>çelleç                                                                            | غْد<br>خْلِع<br>ggʷed<br>çleç                                                                |
| Fry<br>Fried, be                | ور إِقْلِي<br>ur iqli                                                                                                                  | إِقْلَا<br>iqla                                                                                                | تَقْلُو<br>teqlu                                                                                               | قْلُو<br>qlu                                                                                 |
| Fulfill                         | ور يِيْوُض<br>ur yiwið                                                                                                                 | يِيْوُض<br>yiweð                                                                                               | تَاوُض<br>ttaweð                                                                                               | أَوْض<br>aweð                                                                                |
| Full, be                        | ور إِذْجِيوَن<br>ur idjiwen                                                                                                            | إِذْجِيوَن<br>idjiwen                                                                                          | تَيَاوَان<br>tyawan                                                                                            | ذْجِيوَن<br>djiwen                                                                           |
| Fun, have                       | ور إِفْرَح<br>ur ifriç                                                                                                                 | إِفْرَح<br>ifreç                                                                                               | تَفْرَاح<br>tefraç                                                                                             | فَرَح<br>freç                                                                                |
| Fun, have<br>(by telling jokes) | ور إِقْبَضْ<br>ur iqebbið                                                                                                              | إِقْبَضْ<br>iqebbeð                                                                                            | تَقْبَاضْ<br>tqebbað                                                                                           | قَبْضْ<br>qebbeð                                                                             |
| Fun of, make                    | ور إِطْصِي كْ<br>ور إِطْصِي خَفْ<br>ور إِفْلَا خَفْ<br>ور إِقْبَضْ خَفْ<br>ur iṭṣi g<br>ur iṭṣi çef<br>ur ifella çef<br>ur iqebbið çef | إِطْصَا كْ<br>إِطْصَا خَفْ<br>إِفْلَا خَفْ<br>إِقْبَضْ خَفْ<br>iṭṣa g<br>iṭṣa çef<br>ifella çef<br>iqebbeð çef | طْصَا كْ<br>طْصَا خَفْ<br>تَفْلَا خَفْ<br>تَقْبَاضْ خَفْ<br>teṣṣa g<br>teṣṣa çef<br>ttfella çef<br>tqebbað çef | طْص كْ<br>طْص خَفْ<br>فْلَا خَفْ<br>قَبْضْ خَفْ<br>ṭṣ g<br>ṭṣ çef<br>fella çef<br>qebbeð çef |
| Function                        | ور إِخْدِم<br>ur iχdim                                                                                                                 | إِخْدَم<br>iχdem                                                                                               | خْدَم<br>χeddem                                                                                                | خْدَم<br>χdem                                                                                |
| Gain                            | ور إِرْبِحْ<br>ur irbiç                                                                                                                | إِرْبِحْ<br>irbeç                                                                                              | تَرْبَاحْ<br>tterbaç                                                                                           | رَبِحْ<br>rbeç                                                                               |

|                                     |                                                                         |                                                       |                                                      |                                                 |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| Gamble                              | ور إقمر<br>ur iqemmir<br>ور ياغ لقمر<br>ur yağ leqmer                   | إقمر<br>ياغ لقمر<br>iqemmer<br>yağ leqmer             | تقمار<br>تاغ لقمر<br>tqemmar<br>ttağ leqmer          | قمر<br>أغ لقمر<br>qemmer<br>ağ leqmer           |
| Gather<br>Gather up<br>(transitive) | ور إجمع<br>ور إسمون<br>ور إسموتر<br>ur ijmiç<br>ur ismun<br>ur ismutter | إجمع<br>إسمون<br>إسموتر<br>ijmeç<br>ismun<br>ismutter | ذجماع<br>تسمون<br>سموتر<br>djmaç<br>tsmun<br>smuttur | جمع<br>سمون<br>سموتر<br>jmeç<br>smun<br>smutter |
| Gather (with<br>people)             | ور إجمع<br>ور إجماع<br>ur ijmiç<br>ur imejmaç                           | إجمع<br>إجماع<br>ijmeç<br>imejmaç                     | ذجماع<br>ثمجماع<br>djmaç<br>tmejmaç                  | جمع<br>مجماع<br>jmeç<br>mejmaç                  |
| Gaze                                | ور إقار ك<br>ur iqqar g                                                 | إقار ك<br>iqqar g                                     | تغار ك<br>tğar g                                     | قار ك<br>qqar g                                 |
| Generate                            | ور يارو<br>ur yariw                                                     | يارو<br>yaru                                          | تارو<br>ttaru                                        | أرو<br>aru                                      |
| Get                                 | ور يومز<br>ur yumiz                                                     | يومز<br>yumez                                         | تامز<br>ttamez                                       | أمز<br>amez                                     |
| Get down                            | ور إگز<br>ور إدر<br>ur ig <sup>w</sup> iz<br>ur idir                    | إگز<br>إدر<br>ig <sup>w</sup> ez<br>ider              | تگز<br>دار<br>tg <sup>w</sup> ez<br>ddar             | گز<br>در<br>g <sup>w</sup> ez<br>der            |
| Get in (a means<br>of transport)    | ور يولي<br>ور إني<br>ur yuli<br>ur ini                                  | يولي<br>إني<br>yuli<br>ini                            | تالي<br>تنوي<br>ttali<br>tnuy                        | ألي<br>ني<br>ali<br>ni                          |
| Get off                             | ور إگز<br>ور إدر<br>ur ig <sup>w</sup> iz<br>ur idir                    | إگز<br>إدر<br>ig <sup>w</sup> ez<br>ider              | تگز<br>دار<br>tg <sup>w</sup> ez<br>ddar             | گز<br>در<br>g <sup>w</sup> ez<br>der            |
| Get on                              | ور يولي<br>ور إني<br>ur yuli<br>ur ini                                  | يولي<br>إني<br>yuli<br>ini                            | تالي<br>تنوي<br>ttali<br>tnuy                        | ألي<br>ني<br>ali<br>ni                          |

|                                                                   |                                                                             |                                                           |                                                             |                                                 |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| Get rid of                                                        | ور اِمَزَاراي د<br>ur imzaray d                                             | اِمَزَاراي د<br>imzaray d                                 | تَمَزَاراي د<br>temzaray d                                  | مَزَاراي د<br>mzaray d                          |
| Get together<br>(with people)                                     | ور اِجْمَع<br>ور اِمَجْمَاع<br>ur ijmeʕ<br>ur imejmaʕ                       | اِجْمَع<br>اِمَجْمَاع<br>ijmeʕ<br>imejmaʕ                 | ذِجْمَاع<br>تَمَجْمَاع<br>djmaʕ<br>tmejmaʕ                  | جْمَع<br>مَجْمَاع<br>jmeʕ<br>mejmaʕ             |
| Get up<br>(from sitting)<br>(intransitive)                        | ور اِكِّر<br>ور اِنَكِّر<br>ور اِبْدَي<br>ur ikkir<br>ur inkir<br>ur ibeddi | اِكِّر<br>اِنَكِّر<br>اِبْدَا<br>ikker<br>inker<br>ibedda | تَكِّر<br>تَنَكَار<br>تَبْدَا<br>tkker<br>ttenkar<br>tbedda | كِّر<br>نَكِّر<br>بَدَّ<br>kker<br>nker<br>bedd |
| Get up<br>(from sleep)<br>(intransitive)                          | ور اِكِّر<br>ور اِنَكِّر<br>ur ikkir<br>ur inkir                            | اِكِّر<br>اِنَكِّر<br>ikker<br>inker                      | تَكِّر<br>تَنَكَار<br>tkker<br>ttenkar                      | كِّر<br>نَكِّر<br>kker<br>nker                  |
| Gird<br>(put a belt on<br>sthg.,<br>hold sthg. up<br>with a belt) | ور اِحْزَم<br>ur iʕezzim                                                    | اِحْزَم<br>iʕezzem                                        | تَحْزَام<br>tʕezzam                                         | حْزَم<br>ʕezzem                                 |
| Give                                                              | ور اِشِي<br>ur iʃi                                                          | اِشَا<br>iʃa                                              | اَكَّا<br>akka                                              | ش<br>ʃ                                          |
| Give<br>(hold out,<br>extend)                                     | ور يَوْزُض<br>ur yuzʒ                                                       | يَوْزُض<br>yuzʒ                                           | تَازَاض<br>ttazaʒ                                           | أَزْض<br>azʒ                                    |
| Give a gift<br>Give a present                                     | ور اِهْدِي<br>ur ihdi                                                       | اِهْدَا<br>ihda                                           | تَهْدُو<br>tehdu                                            | هْدُو<br>hdu                                    |
| Give a ride                                                       | ور اِسْيُوْض<br>ور اِسْنِي<br>ur issiwiʒ<br>ur isni                         | اِسْيُوْض<br>اِسْنِي<br>issiweʒ<br>isni                   | سَآوَاض<br>سَنُوِي<br>ssawaʒ<br>snuy                        | سَيُوْض<br>سْنِي<br>ssiweʒ<br>sni               |
| Give a speech                                                     | ور اِسْوَل<br>ur isiwel                                                     | اِسْوَل<br>isiwel                                         | سَوَال<br>sawal                                             | سِوَل<br>siwel                                  |
| Give back<br>(away from<br>speaker)                               | ور اِرُورِي<br>ur iruri                                                     | اِرُورَا<br>irura                                         | تَرَارَا<br>ttrara                                          | رَار<br>rar                                     |
| Give back<br>(toward speaker)                                     | ور دِيرُورِي<br>ur diruri                                                   | اِرُورَا + د<br>irura + d                                 | تَرَارَا + د<br>ttrara + d                                  | رَار + د<br>rar + d                             |

|                                         |                                                                                         |                                                                       |                                                                         |                                                           |
|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|
| Give off<br>(release)                   | ورِزِّم<br>ur irzim                                                                     | إِرِّم<br>irzem                                                       | رَزِّم<br>rezzem                                                        | رَزِّم<br>rzem                                            |
| Give permission                         | ورِشِّي لَدَن<br>ur iši leden                                                           | إِشَا لَدَن<br>iša leden                                              | أَكَّا لَدَن<br>akka leden                                              | ش لَدَن<br>š leden                                        |
| Give reasons /<br>arguments /<br>proofs | ورِشِّي<br>تِمِيتَار<br>ur iši timitar                                                  | إِشَا تِمِيتَار<br>iša timitar                                        | أَكَّا تِمِيتَار<br>akka timitar                                        | ش تِمِيتَار<br>š timitar                                  |
| Glean                                   | ورِإِسْفَلِيلِي<br>ur iseflili                                                          | إِسْفَلِيلِي<br>iseflili                                              | سَفْلِيلِي<br>sseflili                                                  | سَفْلِيلِي<br>seflili                                     |
| Glean                                   | ورِإِلَاقَض<br>ur ilaqeḍ                                                                | إِلَاقَض<br>ilaqeḍ                                                    | تِلَاقَض<br>tlaqaḍ                                                      | لَاقَض<br>laqeḍ                                           |
| Glue                                    | ورِإِلْسَق<br>ur ilessiḡ                                                                | إِلْسَق<br>ilesseq                                                    | تِلْسَق<br>tlessaq                                                      | لْسَق<br>lesseq                                           |
| Go                                      | ورِإِدِّي<br>ur iddi                                                                    | إِدَّا<br>idda                                                        | تَدُّو<br>teddu                                                         | دُّو<br>ddu                                               |
| Go ahead of                             | ورِإِزُّور<br>ur izwur                                                                  | إِزُّور<br>izwur                                                      | زَغُّور<br>zeggur                                                       | زُّور<br>zwur                                             |
| Go along side of<br>(place or person)   | ورِإِمُون<br>ur imun                                                                    | إِمُون<br>imun                                                        | تَمُون<br>tmun                                                          | مُون<br>mun                                               |
| Go and see<br>someone                   | ورِإِكِّي غَر<br>ورِإِسِغْ غَر<br>ورِيُوكِّي<br>ur ikki ġer<br>ur isigg ġer<br>ur yuggi | إِكَّا غَر<br>إِسِغْ غَر<br>يُوكَّا<br>ikka ġer<br>isigg ġer<br>yugga | تِكَّا غَر<br>سَاغَّا غَر<br>تَاغَّا<br>tkka ġer<br>sagga ġer<br>ttagga | كَّ غَر<br>سِغْ غَر<br>أَكَّ<br>kk ġer<br>sigg ġer<br>agg |
| Go back                                 | ورِإِعَايْد<br>ورِيَاغُول<br>ur iċayd<br>ur yaġul                                       | إِعَايْد<br>يَاغُول<br>iċayd<br>yaġul                                 | تَعَايَاد<br>تَاغُول<br>tċayad<br>ttaġul                                | عَايْد<br>أَغُول<br>ayd<br>aġul                           |
| Go bad<br>(like a food)                 | ورِإِخْمِج<br>ur iħmij                                                                  | إِخْمِج<br>iħmej                                                      | تَخْمَاج<br>tħmaj                                                       | خْمِج<br>ħmej                                             |

|                               |                                                                                      |                                                                    |                                                                    |                                                           |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|
| Go down<br>(physical descent) | ور اِگَز<br>ور اِهَوْد<br>ور اِدِر<br>ur ig <sup>w</sup> iz<br>ur ihewwid<br>ur idir | اِگَز<br>اِهَوْد<br>اِدِر<br>ig <sup>w</sup> ez<br>ihewwed<br>ider | تَغَز<br>تَهَوَاد<br>دَار<br>tg <sup>w</sup> ez<br>thewwed<br>ddar | گَز<br>هَوْد<br>دَر<br>g <sup>w</sup> ez<br>hewwed<br>der |
| Go further,<br>Go forward     | ور اِزَايْد<br>غَر دَات<br>ur izayd er dat                                           | اِزَايْد غَر<br>دَات<br>izayd er dat                               | دُزَايَاد غَر<br>دَات<br>dzayad er dat                             | زَايْد غَر<br>دَات<br>zayd er dat                         |
| Go out (exit)                 | ور اِفَغ<br>ur iffiغ                                                                 | اِفَغ<br>iffeغ                                                     | تَفَغ<br>teffeغ                                                    | فَغ<br>ffeغ                                               |
| Go through                    | ور اِكِي<br>ur ikki                                                                  | اِكَا<br>ikka                                                      | تَكَا<br>tkka                                                      | ك<br>kk                                                   |
| Go up<br>(intransitive)       | ور يُولِي<br>ur yuli                                                                 | يُولِي<br>yuli                                                     | تَالِي<br>ttali                                                    | أَلِي<br>ali                                              |
| Go up<br>(transitive)         | ور يُولِي<br>ور اِفْتِل<br>ur yuli<br>ur iftil                                       | يُولِي<br>اِفْتِل<br>yuli<br>iftel                                 | تَالِي<br>فَتِل<br>ttali<br>fettel                                 | أَلِي<br>فَتِل<br>ali<br>ftel                             |
| Go well with/on               | ور دْيُوسِي<br>ur dyusi                                                              | يُوسَا + د<br>yusa + d                                             | تَسَا + د<br>ttas + d                                              | أَسَا + د<br>as + d                                       |
| Go with                       | ور اِمُون<br>ur imun                                                                 | اِمُون<br>imun                                                     | تَمُون<br>tmun                                                     | مُون<br>mun                                               |
| Gossip about                  | ور اِسِيُول كْ<br>ur isiwel g                                                        | اِسِيُول كْ<br>isiwel g                                            | سَوَال كْ<br>sawal g                                               | سِيُول كْ<br>siwel g                                      |
| Govern                        | ور اِحْشَم<br>ur ič <sup>h</sup> im                                                  | اِحْشَم<br>ič <sup>h</sup> em                                      | تَحْشَام<br>teč <sup>h</sup> am                                    | حْشَم<br>č <sup>h</sup> em                                |
| Grab                          | ور يَوْمِز<br>ور اِطْف<br>ur yumiz<br>ur ittfif                                      | يَوْمِز<br>اِطْف<br>yumez<br>ittfif                                | تَامِز<br>تَطَف<br>ttamez<br>tet <sup>h</sup> af                   | أَمِز<br>طَف<br>amez<br>ttef                              |
| Graze                         | ور يِيُوغ<br>ur yiwiغ                                                                | يِيُوغ<br>yiweغ                                                    | تَاوِغ<br>ttaweغ                                                   | أَوِغ<br>aweغ                                             |
| Greet                         | ور اِسَلَم<br>خَف<br>ur isellim خَف                                                  | اِسَلَم خَف<br>isellem خَف                                         | تَسَلَام خَف<br>tsellam خَف                                        | سَلَم خَف<br>sellem خَف                                   |

|                                        |                                                |                                                 |                                                  |                                        |
|----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| Greet one another                      | ور اِمْسَلَام<br>ur imsellam                   | اِمْسَلَام<br>imsellam                          | تَمْسَلَام<br>temsellam                          | مَسَلَام<br>msellam                    |
| Grill (food)                           | ور اِشْنِف<br>ur išnif                         | اِشْنِف<br>išnef                                | شَنْف<br>šennef                                  | شَنْف<br>šnef                          |
| Grind<br>Ground, be                    | ور اِزْضِي<br>ur izḍi                          | اِزْضَا<br>izḍa                                 | رُاض<br>zḍad                                     | زُض<br>zḍ                              |
| Grow<br>(intransitive)                 | ور اِگْمِي<br>ور اِمَغِي<br>ur igmi<br>ur imḡi | اِگْمَا<br>اِمَغِي<br>igma<br>imḡi              | گَمَّا<br>تَمَغَاي<br>gemma<br>ttemḡay           | گَم<br>مَغِي<br>gem<br>mḡi             |
| Grow<br>(transitive)                   | ور اِسْمَغِي<br>ur issemḡi                     | اِسْمَغِي<br>issemḡi                            | سَمَغَاي<br>ssemḡay                              | سَمَغِي<br>ssemḡi                      |
| Guarantee                              | ور اِضْمِن<br>ur iḍmin                         | اِضْمِن<br>iḍmen                                | تَضْمَان<br>teḍman                               | ضْمِن<br>ḍmen                          |
| Guard                                  | ور اِحْضِي<br>ur iḥḍi                          | اِحْضَا<br>iḥḍa                                 | حَطُو<br>ḥttu                                    | حَضُو<br>ḥḍu                           |
| Guide                                  | ور اِگْوَد<br>ur igewwid                       | اِگْوَد<br>igewwed                              | تَغْوَاد<br>tgewwad                              | گْوَد<br>gewwed                        |
| Guide (God as subject)                 | ور اِهْدِي<br>ur ihdi                          | اِهْدَا<br>ihda                                 | تَهْدُو<br>tehdu                                 | هْدُو<br>hdu                           |
| Hand (away from speaker)               | ور اِشِي<br>ur iši                             | اِشَا<br>iša                                    | اَكَا<br>akka                                    | ش<br>š                                 |
| Hand (toward speaker)                  | ور دِيْوِي<br>ور دِشِي<br>ur dyiwi<br>ur diši  | يِيْوِي + د<br>اِشَا + د<br>yiwi + d<br>iša + d | تَاوِي + د<br>اَكَا + د<br>ttawi + d<br>akka + d | اَوِي + د<br>ش + د<br>awi + d<br>š + d |
| Hand, extend one's                     | ور اِزَّل<br>ur izzil                          | اِزَّل<br>izzel                                 | تَزَّل<br>tezzel                                 | زَّل<br>zzel                           |
| Hang<br>Hang up<br>(trans. & intrans.) | ور يُوْغِل<br>ur yugil                         | يُوْغِل<br>yugel                                | تَاْغِل<br>ttagel                                | اْغِل<br>agel                          |
| Hang to dry<br>(transitive)            | ور اِفْسِر<br>ur ifsir                         | اِفْسِر<br>ifser                                | فَسِر<br>fesser                                  | فَسِر<br>fser                          |
| Happen                                 | ور اِجْرِي<br>ur ijri                          | اِجْرَا<br>ijra                                 | دَجْرُو<br>djru                                  | جْرُو<br>jru                           |
| Happy, be                              | ور اِفْرَح<br>ur ifriḥ                         | اِفْرَح<br>ifreḥ                                | تَفْرَاح<br>tefraḥ                               | فْرَح<br>freḥ                          |

|                                                                                                                                     |                                 |                          |                           |                         |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|
| Happy, make                                                                                                                         | ورِ إِسْفَرَحْ<br>ur isefriح    | إِسْفَرَحْ<br>isefreح    | سَفْرَاحْ<br>sefrahح      | سَفْرَحْ<br>sefreح      |
| Harvest                                                                                                                             | ورِ إِمْغَرْ<br>ur imgir        | إِمْغَرْ<br>imger        | مَغْرْ<br>megger          | مَغْرْ<br>mger          |
| Hatch<br>(intransitive)                                                                                                             | ورِ إِطْقَسْ<br>ur ittiqs       | إِطْقَسْ<br>ittiqs       | طَقِّيسْ<br>ttiqlis       | طَقِّسْ<br>ttiqls       |
| Hate                                                                                                                                | ورِ إِشْرَهْ<br>ur išrih        | إِشْرَهْ<br>išreh        | تَشْرَاهْ<br>ttešrah      | شْرَهْ<br>šreh          |
| Have                                                                                                                                | ورِ إِلِّي غَرْ<br>ur illi غ er | إِلَّا غَرْ<br>illa غ er | تِيلِي غَرْ<br>ttili غ er | إِلِّي غَرْ<br>ili غ er |
| <div> <div>thing possessed</div> <div>+</div> <div>pronoun endings</div> <div>+</div> <div>غَرْ</div> <div>preposition</div> </div> |                                 |                          |                           |                         |
| Have<br>(non-verbal form<br>in present tense)                                                                                       | <u>thing possessed</u> +        | غُورُنْخْ                | <u>thing possessed</u> +  | غُورِيْ                 |
|                                                                                                                                     | <u>thing possessed</u> +        | غُورُنْ                  | <u>thing possessed</u> +  | غُورُشْ                 |
|                                                                                                                                     | <u>thing possessed</u> +        | غُورُنْتْ                | <u>thing possessed</u> +  | غُورْمْ                 |
|                                                                                                                                     | <u>thing possessed</u> +        | غُورْسَنْ                | <u>thing possessed</u> +  | غُورْسْ                 |
|                                                                                                                                     | <u>thing possessed</u> +        | غُورْسَنْتْ              | <u>thing possessed</u> +  | غُورْسْ                 |
| Have the habit of                                                                                                                   | ورِ إِرْوَالْفْ<br>ur walf      | إِرْوَالْفْ<br>iwalf     | تِرْوَالْفْ<br>twalaf     | وَالْفْ<br>walf         |
| <p>The imperative doesn't have a meaning here, but the grammatical forms of the verbs for conjugation purposes are:</p>             |                                 |                          |                           |                         |
| Have to<br><br>(These words are not all exact synonyms; some show differing degrees of strength of obligation.)                     | ورِ إِيْخَصَّا                  | إِيْخَصَّا               | تِيْخَصَّا                | خَصَّا                  |
|                                                                                                                                     | ورِ إِيْغِيْ لِحَالْ            | إِيْغِيْ لِحَالْ         | تِيْغِيْ لِحَالْ          | غِيْ لِحَالْ            |
|                                                                                                                                     | ورِ إِيْوَاجِبْ                 | إِيْوَاجِبْ              | تِيْوَاجِبْ               | وَاجِبْ                 |
|                                                                                                                                     | ورِ إِيْلاَزَمْ                 | إِيْلاَزَمْ              | -----                     | -----                   |
|                                                                                                                                     | -----                           | لاِبُدَّا                | a non-verbal expression   |                         |
|                                                                                                                                     | ورِ نِيْقَنْ                    | إِيْقَنْ + نْ            | تِيْقَنْ + نْ             | قَنْ + نْ               |
|                                                                                                                                     | ur iṣṣa                         | iṣṣa                     | tṣṣa                      | ṣṣa                     |
|                                                                                                                                     | ur igi l'al                     | iga l'al                 | tegga l'al                | g l'al                  |
|                                                                                                                                     | ur iwajeb                       | iwajeb                   | twajab                    | wajeb                   |
|                                                                                                                                     | ur ilazem                       | ilazem                   | (not used)                | (not used)              |
|                                                                                                                                     |                                 |                          | a non-verbal expression   |                         |
|                                                                                                                                     |                                 |                          | teqqen + n                | qqen + n                |
|                                                                                                                                     |                                 |                          | ur niqqin                 | iqqen + n               |

|                                                       |                                                                               |                                                             |                                                          |                                                  |
|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| Heal<br>(intransitive)<br>Healed, be                  | ور اِجِّي<br>ur ijji                                                          | اِجِّي<br>ijji                                              | تَجِّي<br>tejji                                          | جِّي<br>jji                                      |
| Heal<br>(transitive)                                  | ور اِجْوَجِّي<br>ur ijjujji                                                   | اِجْوَجِّي<br>ijjujji                                       | جْوَجْوِي<br>jjujjuy                                     | جْوَجِّي<br>jjujji                               |
| Hear                                                  | ور اِسْلِي<br>ور اِسْفَلِد<br>ور اِسْعَد<br>ur isli<br>ur isflid<br>ur iss'ad | اِسْلَا<br>اِسْفَلَد<br>اِسْعَد<br>isla<br>isfeld<br>isse'd | سَلَا<br>سَفَلِيد<br>سَعَاد<br>sella<br>sseflid<br>ss'ad | سَل<br>سَفَلَد<br>سَعَد<br>sel<br>sfeld<br>sse'd |
| Heat<br>(transitive)                                  | ور اِسْحَمِي<br>ور اِسْرَغِي<br>ur isse'mi<br>ur isser'g                      | اِسْحَمَا<br>اِسْرَغَا<br>isse'ma<br>isser'ga               | سَحْمُو<br>سَرْغَا<br>sse'mu<br>sser'ga                  | سَحْمُو<br>سَرْغ<br>sse'mu<br>sser'g             |
| Heat long and<br>well (tea)<br>(transitive)           | ور اِشْحَر<br>ur i'she'ar                                                     | اِشْحَر<br>i'she'ar                                         | تَشْحَار<br>t'she'ar                                     | شْحَر<br>she'ar                                  |
| Help                                                  | ور اِعَاوَن<br>ur i'awen                                                      | اِعَاوَن<br>i'awen                                          | تَعَاوَان<br>te'awan                                     | عَاوَن<br>awen                                   |
| Herd                                                  | ور اِكْسِي<br>ur iksi                                                         | اِكْسَا<br>iksa                                             | كَسَا<br>kessa                                           | كَس<br>kes                                       |
| Hiccups, have the<br>(the person hits<br>the hiccups) | ور اَوْت<br>تِقْسْت<br>ur iwwit tiqqst                                        | اَوْت<br>تِقْسْت<br>iwwet tiqqst                            | كَات<br>تِقْسْت<br>kkat tiqqst                           | وْت<br>تِقْسْت<br>wet tiqqst                     |
| Hide<br>(intrans.)                                    | ور اِفِّر<br>ور اِنْتَل<br>ur iffir<br>ur intil                               | اِفِّر<br>اِنْتَل<br>iffer<br>intel                         | تَفِّر<br>نَتَل<br>teffer<br>nettel                      | فِّر<br>نَتَل<br>ffer<br>ntel                    |
| Hide<br>(trans.)                                      | ور اِفِّر<br>ور اِسْنَتَل<br>ur iffir<br>ur issentil                          | اِفِّر<br>اِسْنَتَل<br>iffer<br>issentel                    | تَفِّر<br>سَنْتَال<br>teffer<br>ssental                  | فِّر<br>سَنْتَل<br>ffer<br>ssentel               |
| Hide behind<br>(trans. & intrans.)                    | ور اِضْرِّي<br>ur iderriy                                                     | اِضْرِّي<br>iderrey                                         | ضَرَّاي<br>derray                                        | ضَرِّي<br>derrey                                 |
| Hinder                                                | ور يَوْم<br>ur yumm                                                           | يَوْم<br>yumm                                               | تَامَا<br>ttama                                          | أَم<br>amm                                       |

| Hint at                                                                                                                | وَرِ إَوَّتْ سِ<br>واوال<br>ur iwwit s wawal                                                                                                   | إَوَّتْ سِ واوال<br>iwwet s wawal                                                                      | كَّاتْ سِ واوال<br>kkat s wawal                                                                            | وَّتْ سِ واوال<br>wet s wawal                                                            |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Hire (for a job)                                                                                                       | وَرِ يَوْمِزْ<br>ur yumiz                                                                                                                      | يَوْمِزْ<br>yumez                                                                                      | تَّامِزْ<br>ttamez                                                                                         | أَمِزْ<br>amez                                                                           |
| Hire (rent)<br>Hire out<br>(Both words can<br>be used for both<br>the action of the<br>owner and the<br>one who pays.) | وَرِ إِكْرِي<br>وَرِ إِسْكْرِي<br>ur ikri<br>ur isskri                                                                                         | إِكْرَا<br>إِسْكْرَا<br>ikra<br>isskra                                                                 | كَّرَوْ<br>سَكْرَاوْ<br>kerru<br>sskraw                                                                    | كَّرُو<br>سَكْرُو<br>kru<br>sskru                                                        |
| Hit                                                                                                                    | وَرِ إَوَّتْ<br>ur iwwit                                                                                                                       | إَوَّتْ<br>iwwet                                                                                       | كَّاتْ<br>kkat                                                                                             | وَّتْ<br>wet                                                                             |
| Hitchhike                                                                                                              | وَرِ إِشَيِّرْ<br>ur iŝeyyir                                                                                                                   | إِشَيِّرْ<br>iŝeyyer                                                                                   | تَشَيَّارْ<br>tŝeyyar                                                                                      | شَيَّرْ<br>ŝeyyer                                                                        |
| Hold                                                                                                                   | وَرِ يَوْسِي<br>ur yusi                                                                                                                        | يَوْسِي<br>yusi                                                                                        | تَّاسِي<br>ttasi                                                                                           | أَسِي<br>asi                                                                             |
| Hope (each with<br>various nuances)                                                                                    | وَرِ إِتْمَنَّا<br>وَرِ إِرْجَا<br>وَرِ إِنْوَرْزْ<br>وَرِ إِذْمِي<br>وَرِ إِرْتِي<br>ur itmenna<br>ur irja<br>ur innurz<br>ur idmi<br>ur irti | إِتْمَنَّا<br>إِرْجَا<br>إِنْوَرْزْ<br>إِذْمَا<br>إِرْتَا<br>itmenna<br>irja<br>innurz<br>idma<br>irta | تْمَنَّا<br>تَرْجَا<br>تَنْوَرْزْ<br>تَدْمُو<br>تَرْتُو<br>tmenna<br>tterja<br>tnuruz<br>tedmu<br>ttertutu | تْمَنَّا<br>رَجَا<br>نَوَرْزْ<br>دْمُو<br>رْتُو<br>tmenna<br>reja<br>nnurz<br>dmu<br>rtu |
| Hot, be                                                                                                                | وَرِ إِرْحَمِي<br>وَرِ إِرْغِي<br>ur iḥmi<br>ur irḡa                                                                                           | إِرْحَمَا<br>إِرْغَا<br>iḥma<br>irḡa                                                                   | تَحْمُو<br>رَقَا<br>tḥmu<br>reqqa                                                                          | حْمُو<br>رَغْ<br>ḥmu<br>reḡ                                                              |
| Hot, make                                                                                                              | وَرِ إِسْحَمِي<br>وَرِ إِسْرَغِي<br>ur isseḥmi<br>ur isserḡa                                                                                   | إِسْحَمَا<br>إِسْرَغَا<br>isseḥma<br>isserḡa                                                           | سَحْمُو<br>سَرْغَا<br>sseḥmu<br>sserḡa                                                                     | سَحْمُو<br>سَرْغْ<br>sseḥmu<br>sserḡ                                                     |
| House                                                                                                                  | وَرِ إِزْدِغْ<br>ur izdiḡ                                                                                                                      | إِزْدِغْ<br>izdeḡ                                                                                      | زَدْغْ<br>zeddeḡ                                                                                           | زَدْغْ<br>zdeḡ                                                                           |

|                                                   |                                                                |                                                  |                                                                                                                                                    |                                   |
|---------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Humiliate                                         | ورِ إِسْحَشِّم<br>ur isħeššim                                  | إِسْحَشِّم<br>isħeššem                           | سَحَشِّام<br>sħeššam                                                                                                                               | سَحَشِّم<br>sħeššem               |
| Hungry, be                                        | ورِ إِنْغِي لَاز<br>ورِ يَاغ لَاز<br>ur inġi laẓ<br>ur yaġ laẓ | إِنْغَا لَاز<br>يَاغ لَاز<br>inġa laẓ<br>yaġ laẓ | The imperative doesn't have a meaning here, but the grammatical forms of the verbs for conjugation purposes are:<br>نَقَا<br>تَاغ<br>neqqa<br>ttaġ |                                   |
| Hurt (sthg. hurts)<br>(intransitive)              | ورِ إِنْغِي<br>ورِ يَاغ<br>ur inġi<br>ur yaġ                   | إِنْغَا<br>يَاغ<br>inġa<br>yaġ                   | The imperative doesn't have a meaning here, but the grammatical forms of the verbs for conjugation purposes are:<br>نَقَا<br>تَاغ<br>neqqa<br>ttaġ |                                   |
| Hurt<br>(by crushing)<br>(transitive)<br>Hurt, be | ورِ إِبْرِش<br>ur ibriš                                        | إِبْرِش<br>ibers                                 | بَرِّش<br>berreš                                                                                                                                   | بَرِّش<br>bers                    |
| Ignore                                            | ورِ إِعْمِد<br>ورِ إِنْخَل<br>ur iġemmid<br>ur ineħ il         | إِعْمِد<br>إِنْخَل<br>iġemmed<br>ineħ el         | تَعْمَاد<br>تَنْخَال<br>teġmad<br>tneħ al                                                                                                          | عَمِد<br>نَخَل<br>emmed<br>neħ el |
| Ill, be                                           | ورِ إِنْغِي شَا<br>ورِ يَاغ شَا<br>ur inġi ša<br>ur yaġ ša     | إِنْغَا شَا<br>يَاغ شَا<br>inġa ša<br>yaġ ša     | The imperative doesn't have a meaning here, but the grammatical forms of the verbs for conjugation purposes are:<br>نَقَا<br>تَاغ<br>neqqa<br>ttaġ |                                   |
| Ill, make                                         | ورِ إِسْمَرِض<br>ur isemriḍ                                    | إِسْمَرِض<br>ismerḍ                              | سَمْرَاض<br>ssemraḍ                                                                                                                                | سَمْرِض<br>smerḍ                  |
| Imagine                                           | ورِ إِخَايَل<br>ur iħayel                                      | إِخَايَل<br>iħayel                               | تَخَايَال<br>tħayal                                                                                                                                | خَايَل<br>ħayel                   |
| Imitate                                           | ورِ إِغْيَا أَم<br>ur iġi am                                   | إِغْيَا أَم<br>iġa am                            | تَغْيَا أَم<br>teġga am                                                                                                                            | كُ أَم<br>g am                    |
| Imitate (so as to mock)                           | ورِ إِسْفَرِغ<br>ur issefriġ                                   | إِسْفَرِغ<br>issefreġ                            | سَفْرَاغ<br>ssefraġ                                                                                                                                | سَفْرِغ<br>ssefreġ                |

|                                           |                                                                                        |                                                                      |                                                                       |                                                              |
|-------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|
| Immerse                                   | ور اِبْرُ<br>ur ibbiz                                                                  | اِبْرُ<br>ibbez                                                      | تَبْرُ<br>tebbez                                                      | بْرُ<br>bbez                                                 |
| Immoral, be                               | ور اِفْسِد<br>ur ifsid<br>ور اِخْسِر<br>ur ixsir                                       | اِفْسِد<br>ifsed<br>اِخْسِر<br>ixser                                 | تَفْسَاد<br>tfsad<br>خَسْر<br>cesser                                  | فَسَد<br>fsed<br>خَسْر<br>xser                               |
| Impede                                    | ور يَوْم<br>ur yumm                                                                    | يَوْم<br>yumm                                                        | تَامَا<br>ttama                                                       | أَم<br>amm                                                   |
| Important, be                             | ور اِهْمَا<br>ur ihemma                                                                | اِهْمَا<br>ihemma                                                    | تَهْمَا<br>themma                                                     | هْمَا<br>hemma                                               |
| Impose                                    | ور اِغْي دَرَع<br>ور اِلْزَم<br>ور اِزْيَر<br>ur igi ddreع<br>ur ilezzim<br>ur izeyyir | اِغْي دَرَع<br>اِلْزَم<br>اِزْيَر<br>iga ddreع<br>ilezzem<br>izeyyer | تَغْي دَرَع<br>تِلْزَم<br>ذِيَار<br>tegga ddreع<br>tlezzam<br>dzeyyar | اِغْي دَرَع<br>لِزَم<br>زِيَر<br>g ddreع<br>lezzem<br>zeyyer |
| Imprison                                  | ور اِغْرِ ك<br>لِحَبْس<br>ur igir g lchbs                                              | اِغْرِ ك<br>لِحَبْس<br>iger g lchbs                                  | غَار ك<br>لِحَبْس<br>ggar g lchbs                                     | غَار ك<br>لِحَبْس<br>ger g lchbs                             |
| Increase<br>(trans. & intrans.)           | ور اِزَايْد<br>ur izayd                                                                | اِزَايْد<br>izayd                                                    | ذِزَايْد<br>dzayad                                                    | زَايْد<br>zayd                                               |
| Infect                                    | ور اِسْمَرِض<br>ur isemrid                                                             | اِسْمَرِض<br>isemrid                                                 | سْمَرَاض<br>ssemrad                                                   | سْمَرِض<br>smerid                                            |
| Inflate<br>(intransitive)<br>Inflated, be | ور يُوْف<br>ur yuff                                                                    | يُوْف<br>yuff                                                        | تَاْف<br>ttaff                                                        | أَف<br>aff                                                   |
| Inflate<br>(transitive)                   | ور اِسُوْف<br>ur isuff                                                                 | اِسُوْف<br>isuff                                                     | تَسُوْف<br>tsuff                                                      | سُوْف<br>suff                                                |
| Inform                                    | ور اِعْلِم<br>ur ielim                                                                 | اِعْلِم<br>ilem                                                      | عَلِم<br>ellem                                                        | عَلِم<br>elem                                                |
| Inhabit                                   | ور اِزْدِغ<br>ur izdig                                                                 | اِزْدِغ<br>izdig                                                     | زْدِغ<br>zeddig                                                       | زْدِغ<br>zdig                                                |
| Injure<br>(transitive)                    | ور اِجْرَح<br>ور اِسْتَوْرُس<br>ur ijriح<br>ur istturs                                 | اِجْرَح<br>اِسْتَوْرُس<br>ijriح<br>istturs                           | جَرَح<br>سْتَوْرُس<br>jerriح<br>stturs                                | جَرَح<br>سْتَوْرُس<br>jriح<br>stturs                         |

|                                      |                                                                 |                                                     |                                                     |                                            |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|
| Injured, be                          | ور إَجْرَح<br>ور إِتْوَرَس<br>ur ijri<br>ur itturs              | إَجْرَح<br>إِتْوَرَس<br>ijreç<br>itturs             | جَرَح<br>-----<br>jerreç<br>(not used)              | جَرَح<br>تْوَرَس<br>jreç<br>tturs          |
| Install                              | ور إِسْكَشِم<br>ur issekšim                                     | إِسْكَشِم<br>issekšem                               | سَكَشَام<br>ssekšam                                 | سَكَشِم<br>ssekšem                         |
| Interest<br>(Sthg. interests<br>me.) | ور إِهَمَّا<br>ur ihemma                                        | إِهَمَّا<br>ihemma                                  | تَهَمَّا<br>themma                                  | هَمَّا<br>hemma                            |
| Interested in, be                    | ور إِرِي<br>ur iri                                              | إِرَا<br>ira                                        | تِيرِي<br>ttiri                                     | إِرِي<br>iri                               |
| Introduce<br>(tell about so.)        | ور إِسِيكَز<br>ur issikez                                       | إِسِيكَز<br>issikez                                 | سَاكَاز<br>ssakaz                                   | سِيكَز<br>ssikez                           |
| Invent<br>Invented, be               | ور إِعْدِل<br>ور إِسْكِر<br>ur iɛdil<br>ur iskir                | إِعْدِل<br>إِسْكِر<br>iɛdel<br>isker                | عَدَل<br>سَكَار<br>eddel<br>skar                    | عَدَل<br>سَكَر<br>edel<br>sker             |
| Invite                               | ور إِغْرِي<br>ur iğri                                           | إِغْرَا<br>iğra                                     | قَار<br>qqar                                        | غَر<br>er                                  |
| Iron                                 | ور إِحْدَد<br>ur iɛddid                                         | إِحْدَد<br>iɛdded                                   | تَحْدَاد<br>tɛddad                                  | حَدَد<br>ɛdded                             |
| Irrigate                             | ور إِسْوِي<br>ur isswi                                          | إِسْوَا<br>isswa                                    | سْوَا<br>sswa                                       | سْو<br>ssu                                 |
| Irritate                             | ور إِسْدَع<br>ur iseddeɛ                                        | إِسْدَع<br>iseddeɛ                                  | تَسْدَاع<br>tseddaɛ                                 | سْدَع<br>seddeɛ                            |
| Irritated, be                        | ور إِزْعِف<br>ur izɛif                                          | إِزْعِف<br>izɛef                                    | ذَزْعَاف<br>dzɛaf                                   | زْعِف<br>zɛef                              |
| Itch                                 | ور إِتْشِي<br>ur itši                                           | إِتْشَا<br>itša                                     | تِتْشَا<br>tetša                                    | تِش<br>tš                                  |
| Joke<br>(not be serious)             | ور إَوْت<br>تَقْبَاطْ<br>ur iwwit<br>taqebbaɬɬ                  | إَوْت<br>تَقْبَاطْ<br>iwwet taqebbaɬɬ               | كَات<br>تَقْبَاطْ<br>kkat taqebbaɬɬ                 | وْت<br>تَقْبَاطْ<br>wet taqebbaɬɬ          |
| Joke on, play a                      | ور إِطْصِي خَف<br>ور إِفَلَّا خَف<br>ur iɬsi ɛf<br>ur ifella ɛf | إِطْصَا خَف<br>إِفَلَّا خَف<br>iɬsa ɛf<br>ifella ɛf | طْصَا خَف<br>تِفَلَّا خَف<br>ɬessa ɛf<br>tɬfella ɛf | طْص خَف<br>فَلَّا خَف<br>ɬs ɛf<br>fella ɛf |

|                                  |                                                     |                                         |                                            |                                   |
|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Joke with                        | ور إطصي د<br>ur iṭṣi d<br>ور إفلّا د<br>ur ifella d | إطصا د<br>إفلّا د<br>iṭṣa d<br>ifella d | طصّا د<br>تفّلّا د<br>ṭeṣṣa d<br>ttfella d | طص د<br>فلّا د<br>ṭṣ d<br>fella d |
| Jump<br>(intransitive)           | ور إنقز<br>ور إنطّع<br>ur ineqqiz<br>ur inettʿeع    | إنقز<br>إنطّع<br>ineqqez<br>inettʿeع    | تنقاز<br>تنطّاع<br>tneqqaz<br>tnettʿaع     | نقز<br>نطّع<br>neqqez<br>nettʿeع  |
| Jump on                          | ور إدوي<br>ur iduy                                  | إدوي<br>iduy                            | تدوي<br>tduy                               | دوي<br>duy                        |
| Jump over                        | ور إنضو<br>ur inḍu                                  | إنضو<br>inḍu                            | نطّو<br>nṭṭu                               | نضو<br>nḍu                        |
| Jump up<br>(startled)            | ور إدوي<br>ur iduy                                  | إدوي<br>iduy                            | تدوي<br>tduy                               | دوي<br>duy                        |
| Justify                          | ور إشي<br>تيميتار<br>ur iṣi timitar                 | إشا تيميتار<br>iṣa timitar              | أكّا تيميتار<br>akka timitar               | ش تيميتار<br>ṣ timitar            |
| Keep (abide by,<br>and watch)    | ور إحضي<br>ur iḥḍi                                  | إحضا<br>iḥḍa                            | حطّو<br>ḥṭṭu                               | حضو<br>ḥḍu                        |
| Keep house                       | ور إحضي<br>تدّارت<br>ur iḥḍi taddart                | إحضا<br>تدّارت<br>iḥḍa taddart          | حطّو<br>تدّارت<br>ḥṭṭu taddart             | حضو<br>تدّارت<br>ḥḍu taddart      |
| Kill                             | ور إنغي<br>ur inḡi                                  | إنغا<br>inḡa                            | نقا<br>neqqa                               | نغ<br>neḡ                         |
| Kiss                             | ور إسودم<br>ur issudem                              | إسودم<br>issudem                        | سودوم<br>ssudum                            | سودم<br>ssudem                    |
| Knead                            | ور إگّي<br>ur iggʷi                                 | إگّا<br>iggʷa                           | تگّا<br>teggʷa                             | إگّي<br>gʷ                        |
| Knock together<br>(intransitive) | ور<br>إمسمنقار<br>ur imsemneqqar                    | إمسمنقار<br>imsemneqqar                 | تمسمنقار<br>temsemneqqar                   | مسمنقار<br>msemneqqar             |
| Know                             | ور إسن<br>ور إزري<br>ur issin<br>ur izri            | إسن<br>إزرا<br>issen<br>izra            | تيسين<br>تيزير<br>isin<br>ttizir           | إسين<br>زّر<br>ssen<br>zer        |

|                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                  |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Know each other                                                                                                  | ور إِمِيَّاسَّان<br>ur imyassan                                                                                                        | إِمِيَّاسَّان<br>imyassan                                                                                      | تَمِيَّاسَّان<br>ttemyassan                                                                                   | مِيَّاسَّان<br>myassan                                                                           |
| Lack                                                                                                             | ور إِنْزَا<br>ur inniza                                                                                                                | إِنْزَا<br>inniza                                                                                              | تَنْزَا<br>tniza                                                                                              | نَنْزَا<br>nniza                                                                                 |
| Last (time)                                                                                                      | ور إِدَام<br>ur idam                                                                                                                   | إِدَام<br>idam                                                                                                 | دَام<br>ddam                                                                                                  | دَام<br>dam                                                                                      |
| Late, be                                                                                                         | ور إِعْطَّر<br>ur iʕettir                                                                                                              | إِعْطَّر<br>iʕetter                                                                                            | تَعْطَّر<br>tʕettar                                                                                           | عْطَّر<br>eʕetter                                                                                |
| Late, make                                                                                                       | ور إِسْعْطَّر<br>ur isʕettir                                                                                                           | إِسْعْطَّر<br>isʕetter                                                                                         | سْعْطَّر<br>sʕettar                                                                                           | سْعْطَّر<br>sʕetter                                                                              |
| Laugh                                                                                                            | ور إِطْصَا<br>ur itʕi                                                                                                                  | إِطْصَا<br>itʕa                                                                                                | طْصَا<br>tʕssa                                                                                                | طْصَا<br>tʕ                                                                                      |
| Laugh at                                                                                                         | ور إِطْصَا كْ<br>ور إِطْصَا خَفْ<br>ور إِفْلَا خَفْ<br>ور إِقْبَضْ خَفْ<br>ur itʕi g<br>ur itʕi ʕef<br>ur ifella ʕef<br>ur iqebbiʔ ʕef | إِطْصَا كْ<br>إِطْصَا خَفْ<br>إِفْلَا خَفْ<br>إِقْبَضْ خَفْ<br>itʕa g<br>itʕa ʕef<br>ifella ʕef<br>iqebbed ʕef | طْصَا كْ<br>طْصَا خَفْ<br>تَفْلَا خَفْ<br>تَقْبَاضْ خَفْ<br>tʕssa g<br>tʕssa ʕef<br>tfella ʕef<br>tqebbaʔ ʕef | طْصَا كْ<br>طْصَا خَفْ<br>فْلَا خَفْ<br>قَبْضْ خَفْ<br>tʕ g<br>tʕ ʕef<br>fella ʕef<br>qebbed ʕef |
| Laugh, make                                                                                                      | ور إِسْطْصَا<br>ur isetʕʕi                                                                                                             | إِسْطْصَا<br>isetʕʕa                                                                                           | سْطْصَا<br>setʕʕa                                                                                             | سْطْصَا<br>setʕʕ                                                                                 |
| Lay eggs                                                                                                         | ور يَارُو<br>ur yariw                                                                                                                  | يَارُو<br>yaru                                                                                                 | تَارُو<br>ttaru                                                                                               | أَرُو<br>aru                                                                                     |
| Lead to                                                                                                          | ور إِسْيَوُضْ<br>ur issiwiʔ                                                                                                            | إِسْيَوُضْ<br>issiweʔ                                                                                          | سَّوَاوُضْ<br>ssawaʔ                                                                                          | سَّيَوُضْ<br>ssiweʔ                                                                              |
| Leak<br>(trans. & intrans.)<br>(Both the<br>"container" and<br>the liquid can be<br>the subject of the<br>verb.) | ور إِسْمِيْقِي<br>ur ismiqqi                                                                                                           | إِسْمِيْقِي<br>ismiqqi                                                                                         | سْمِيْقِي<br>smiqqiy                                                                                          | سْمِيْقِي<br>smiqqi                                                                              |
| Lean<br>Lean over                                                                                                | ور إِحُوْدَر<br>ور إِشْنِي<br>ur iʔudr<br>ur iʕni                                                                                      | إِحُوْدَر<br>إِشْنَا<br>iʔudr<br>iʕna                                                                          | تَحُوْدَر<br>وَشْنُو<br>tʔudur<br>uʕnnu                                                                       | حُوْدَر<br>شْنُو<br>ʔudr<br>ʕnu                                                                  |

|                                         |                                                   |                                       |                                       |                              |
|-----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Learn                                   | ور اِلْمِد<br>ur ilmid                            | اِلْمِد<br>ilmed                      | تَلْمَد<br>ttelmad                    | لْمَد<br>lmed                |
| Leather, put<br>(on a drum, shoe)       | ور اِغْرِف<br>ur iğrif                            | اِغْرِف<br>iğref                      | غَرَف<br>erref                        | غَرَف<br>ğref                |
| Leave<br>(transitive)                   | ور اِزْرِي<br>ور يُوْدْجِي<br>ur izri<br>ur yudji | اِزْرِي<br>يُوْدْجَا<br>izri<br>yudja | زَرِي<br>تَاْدْجَا<br>zerri<br>ttadja | زَرِي<br>اَدْج<br>zri<br>adj |
| Leave alone                             | ور اِحْيِد<br>ur ichyd                            | اِحْيِد<br>ichyd                      | تَحْيَاد<br>tcheyyad                  | حْيِد<br>chyd                |
| Leave behind                            | ور اِزْرِي<br>ور يُوْدْجِي<br>ur izri<br>ur yudji | اِزْرِي<br>يُوْدْجَا<br>izri<br>yudja | زَرِي<br>تَاْدْجَا<br>zerri<br>ttadja | زَرِي<br>اَدْج<br>zri<br>adj |
| Lend                                    | ور اِرْضِل<br>ur irđil                            | اِرْضِل<br>irđel                      | رَطْل<br>rettel                       | رَضِل<br>rđel                |
| Lengthen<br>(transitive)                | ور اِسْغَزِيف<br>ur iseğzif                       | اِسْغَزِيف<br>iseğzif                 | سَّغَزِيف<br>sseğzif                  | سْغَزِيف<br>seğzif           |
| Lessen<br>(in quantity)<br>(transitive) | ور اِسْدْرُس<br>ur isedrus                        | اِسْدْرُس<br>isedrus                  | سْدْرُس<br>ssedrus                    | سْدْرُس<br>sedrus            |
| Let<br>(allow)                          | ور يُوْدْجِي<br>ur yudji                          | يُوْدْجَا<br>yudja                    | تَاْدْجَا<br>ttadja                   | اَدْج<br>adj                 |
| Let go of                               | ور اِرْزِم<br>ur iržim                            | اِرْزِم<br>iržem                      | رَزَم<br>rezzem                       | رَزَم<br>ržem                |
| Let so. get on<br>sthg.                 | ور اِسْنِي<br>ur isni                             | اِسْنِي<br>isni                       | سْنُوِي<br>snuy                       | سْنِي<br>sni                 |
| Lick                                    | ور اِلْغ<br>ur illiğ                              | اِلْغ<br>illeğ                        | تَلْغ<br>telleğ                       | لْغ<br>lleğ                  |
| Lie (tell an<br>untruth)                | ور اِسْحِلِّل<br>ur isçillel                      | اِسْحِلِّل<br>isçillel                | سْحِلِّل<br>sçillil                   | سْحِلِّل<br>sçillel          |

|                                      |            |                |                |                     |
|--------------------------------------|------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------|
|                                      | مَغَضَ     | تَمَغَاضَ      | إِمَغَضَ       | وَرِ إِمَغَضَ       |
|                                      | مَحَضَ     | تَمَحَاضَ      | إِمَحَضَ       | وَرِ إِمَحَضَ       |
|                                      | زَلَّ      | تَزَلَّ        | إَزَلَّ        | وَرِ إَزَلَّ        |
| Lie down (stretch out)               | بَوَزَّعَ  | تَبَوَزَّوعَ   | إِبَوَزَّعَ    | وَرِ إِبَوَزَّعَ    |
|                                      | mġed       | temġad         | imġed          | ur imġid            |
|                                      | mċed       | temċad         | imċed          | ur imċid            |
|                                      | zzel       | tezzel         | izzel          | ur izzil            |
|                                      | buzzec     | tbuzzuċ        | ibuzzec        | ur ibuzzec          |
|                                      | أَسَى      | تَّاسَى        | يُوسَى         | وَرِ يُوسَى         |
| Lift (transitive)                    | هَزَا      | تَهَزَا        | إِهَزَا        | وَرِ إِهَزَا        |
|                                      | asi        | ttasi          | yusi           | ur yusi             |
|                                      | hezza      | thezza         | ihezza         | ur ihezza           |
|                                      | سَيِّغَ    | سَاغَا         | إِسَيِّغَ      | وَرِ إِسَيِّغَ      |
| Light (turn on, ignite) (transitive) | سَيِّغَ    | ssaġa          | issiġ          | ur issiġ            |
|                                      | إِسِيدَّ   | تَّيسِيدَّ     | إِسِيدَّ       | وَرِ إِسِيدَّ       |
| Light, be (opp. of be dark)          | isidd      | ttisidd        | issidd         | ur issidd           |
|                                      | فَسُوسَ    | تَفَسُوسَ      | إِفَسُوسَ      | وَرِ إِفَسُوسَ      |
| Light, be (weight)                   | fsus       | tefsus         | ifssus         | ur ifssus           |
|                                      | سَيِّدَّ   | سَادَّا        | إِسَيِّدَّ     | وَرِ إِسَيِّدَّ     |
| Light, make (enlighten)              | ssidd      | ssadda         | issidd         | ur issidd           |
|                                      | سَفْسُوسَ  | سَفْسُوسَ      | إِسَفْسُوسَ    | وَرِ إِسَفْسُوسَ    |
| Lighten (weight) (transitive)        | sefsus     | sefsus         | isefsus        | ur isefsus          |
|                                      | إِرَى      | تَّيرَى        | إِرَا          | وَرِ إِرَى          |
| Like (esp. the continuous form)      | iri        | ttiri          | ira            | ur iri              |
|                                      | حَمَلَ     | تَّحَمَلَ      | إَحَمَلَ       | وَرِ إَحَمَلَ       |
| Like (esp. the negative form)        | ċmel       | ttiċmil        | iċmel          | ur iċmil            |
|                                      | لَحَدَّ    | تَغَّا لَحَدَّ | إِغَّا لَحَدَّ | وَرِ إِغَّا لَحَدَّ |
| Limit                                | g lċedd    | tegga lċedd    | iga lċedd      | ur igi lċedd        |
|                                      | سَحِيزَنَ  | سَحِيزُونَ     | إِسَحِيزَنَ    | وَرِ إِسَحِيزَنَ    |
| Limp                                 | sċizen     | sċizun         | isċizen        | ur isċizen          |
|                                      | أَشْرَيْضَ | أَشْرَيْضَ     | إَشْرَيْضَ     | وَرِ إَشْرَيْضَ     |
| Line (make a line, draw a line)      | شَرَّضَ    | تَشَرَّاضَ     | إَشَرَّضَ      | وَرِ إَشَرَّضَ      |
|                                      | g ašerriċ  | tegga ašerriċ  | iga ašerriċ    | ur igi ašerriċ      |
|                                      | šerred     | tšerrad        | išerred        | ur išerriċ          |

|                                           |                                                                                                                      |                                                                                         |                                                                                        |                                                                            |
|-------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Listen,<br>Listen to                      | ورِ اِسْلِي<br>ورِ اِسْفَلِد<br>ورِ اِسْغِد<br>ur isli<br>ur isflid<br>ur issɣid                                     | اِسْلَا<br>اِسْفَلْد<br>اِسْغَد<br>isla<br>isfeld<br>isseɣd                             | سَلَا<br>سَفْلِد<br>سَغَد<br>sella<br>sseflid<br>ssɣad                                 | سَل<br>سَفْلِد<br>سَغَد<br>sel<br>sfeld<br>sseɣd                           |
| Lit, be                                   | ورِ يَاغ<br>ur yaɣ                                                                                                   | يَاغ<br>yaɣ                                                                             | تَاغ<br>ttaɣ                                                                           | آغ<br>aɣ                                                                   |
| Little, be<br>(in quantity)               | ورِ اِذْرُوس<br>ur idrus                                                                                             | اِذْرُوس<br>idrus                                                                       | تَذْرُوس<br>tedrus                                                                     | ذْرُوس<br>drus                                                             |
| Live<br>(be alive)<br>Living, be          | ورِ اِدِّر<br>ur iddir                                                                                               | اِدِّر<br>idder                                                                         | تَدِير<br>ttidir                                                                       | دَر<br>dder                                                                |
| Live<br>(inhabit)                         | ورِ اِزْدِغ<br>ur izdiɣ                                                                                              | اِزْدِغ<br>izdeɣ                                                                        | زَدْغ<br>zeddeɣ                                                                        | زَدْغ<br>zdeɣ                                                              |
| Located, be                               | ورِ دْيُوسِي<br>ur dyusi                                                                                             | يُوسَا + د<br>yusa + d                                                                  | تَّاس + د<br>ttas + d                                                                  | آس + د<br>as + d                                                           |
| Lock<br>(trans. & intrans.)<br>Locked, be | ورِ اِقْن<br>ورِ اِرْغَل<br>ur iqqn<br>ur irgil                                                                      | اِقْن<br>اِرْغَل<br>iqqn<br>irgel                                                       | تَقْن<br>رَقْل<br>teqqen<br>reggel                                                     | قْن<br>رَقْل<br>qqen<br>rgel                                               |
| Look                                      | ورِ اِرَاعَا<br>ورِ اِسْكَسِيوْ<br>ورِ اِعْلَا<br>ورِ اِسْمُوقْل<br>ur iraɣa<br>ur iseksiw<br>ur iɣli<br>ur ismuqqel | اِرَاعَا<br>اِسْكَسَوْ<br>اِعْلَا<br>اِسْمُوقْل<br>iraɣa<br>iseksew<br>iɣla<br>ismuqqel | تَّرَاعَا<br>سَكْسِيوْ<br>تَعْلُو<br>سَمُوقْل<br>ttraɣa<br>sseksiw<br>tɣlu<br>ssmuqqul | رَاعَا<br>سَكْسَوْ<br>عَلُو<br>سَمُوقْل<br>raɣa<br>seksew<br>lu<br>smuqqel |
| Look alike                                | ورِ اِمْشَابَاه<br>ورِ اِمْيَاغ<br>ur imšabah<br>ur imyaɣ                                                            | اِمْشَابَاه<br>اِمْيَاغ<br>imšabah<br>imyaɣ                                             | تَمْشَابَاه<br>تَمْيَاغ<br>temšabah<br>temyaɣ                                          | مَشَابَاه<br>مْيَاغ<br>mšabah<br>myaɣ                                      |

|                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                     |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Look at<br>(These words are not exact synonyms; verify the contexts in which they are used with a native speaker.) | ور إِرَاعَا<br>ور إِسْكَنْسِيُوْ<br>ور إِفْرَجْ<br>ور إِعْلِي<br>ور إِسْمُوْقَلْ<br>ur irāʿa<br>ur iseksiw<br>ur iferrij<br>ur iʿli<br>ur ismuqqel | إِرَاعَا<br>إِسْكَنْسُوْ<br>إِفْرَجْ<br>إِعْلَا<br>إِسْمُوْقَلْ<br>iraʿa<br>iseksew<br>iferrej<br>iʿla<br>ismuqqel | تَرَاعَا<br>سَكَنْسِيُوْ<br>تَفْرَجْ<br>تَعْلُوْ<br>سَمُوْقَلْ<br>ttraʿa<br>sseksiw<br>tferraj<br>tʿlu<br>ssmuqqul | رَاعَا<br>سَكَنْسُوْ<br>فَرَجْ<br>عَلُوْ<br>سَمُوْقَلْ<br>raʿa<br>seksaw<br>ferrej<br>lu<br>smuqqel |
| Look down on                                                                                                       | ور إِحْقَرْ<br>ur iħeqqir                                                                                                                          | إِحْقَرْ<br>iħeqqer                                                                                                | تَحْقَرْ<br>tħeqqar                                                                                                | حَقَرْ<br>ħeqqer                                                                                    |
| Look for                                                                                                           | ور إِرْزِي<br>ور إِقْلَبْ<br>ور إِفْتَشْ<br>ur irzi<br>ur iqellib<br>ur ifettiš                                                                    | إِرْزَا<br>إِقْلَبْ<br>إِفْتَشْ<br>irza<br>iqelleb<br>ifetteš                                                      | وَرَزُوْ<br>تَقْلَبْ<br>تَفْتَشْ<br>urzzu<br>tqellab<br>tfettaš                                                    | رَزُوْ<br>قَلَبْ<br>فَتَشْ<br>rzu<br>qelleb<br>fetteš                                               |
| Look like                                                                                                          | ور إِشَابَهْ<br>ور ذِيْوِي كْ<br>ور يَآغْ كْ<br>ور إِرْوُوسْ<br>ur išabh<br>ur dyiwi g<br>ur yaʿ g<br>ur irwus                                     | إِشَابَهْ<br>يِيُوِي + د كْ<br>يَآغْ كْ<br>إِرْوُوسْ<br>išabh<br>yiwi + d g<br>yaʿ g<br>irwus                      | تَشَابَاهْ<br>تَاوِي + د كْ<br>تَاغْ كْ<br>تَرْوُوسْ<br>tšabah<br>ttawi + d g<br>ttaʿ g<br>tterwus                 | شَابَهْ<br>آوِي + د كْ<br>آَغْ كْ<br>رْوُوسْ<br>šabh<br>awi + d g<br>aʿ g<br>rwus                   |
| Loosen<br>(transitive)                                                                                             | ور إِسِيلُوْ<br>ur issilew                                                                                                                         | إِسِيلُوْ<br>issilew                                                                                               | سِيلَاوْ<br>ssiliw                                                                                                 | سِيلُوْ<br>ssilew                                                                                   |
| Lose<br>(misplace, can't find)<br>(transitive)                                                                     | ور يُوْشْكِي<br>ور إِزْلِي<br>ur yuški<br>ur izli                                                                                                  | يُوْشْكَا<br>إِزْلَا<br>yuška<br>izla                                                                              | تَآشْكَا<br>زَلَا<br>ttaška<br>zella                                                                               | آَشْكْ<br>زَلْ<br>ašk<br>zel                                                                        |
| Lose<br>(opp. of win)                                                                                              | ور إِخْسِرْ<br>ur iħsir                                                                                                                            | إِخْسِرْ<br>iħser                                                                                                  | خَسِرْ<br>ħesser                                                                                                   | خَسِرْ<br>ħser                                                                                      |

|                                                            |                                                                                                              |                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                               |
|------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Lost, be                                                   | ور يوشكي<br>ور إِزلي<br>ur yuški<br>ur izli                                                                  | يوشكا<br>إِزلا<br>yuška<br>izla                                                         | تاشكا<br>زلا<br>ttaška<br>zella                                                                                                                       | أَشَك<br>زَل<br>ašk<br>zel                                                    |
| Love<br>(familial,<br>religious,<br>romantic)              | ور إري<br>ور إْحُبَّا<br>ur iri<br>ur iħubba                                                                 | إِرا<br>إْحُبَّا<br>ira<br>iħubba                                                       | تيري<br>تْحُبَّا<br>ttiri<br>tħubba                                                                                                                   | إِري<br>حُبَّا<br>iri<br>ħubba                                                |
| Love, be in                                                | ور إتي<br>ديغس بَضاض<br>ur illi digs baḍaḍ                                                                   | إِلا ديغس<br>بَضاض<br>illa digs baḍaḍ                                                   | The imperative doesn't have a meaning here, but the grammatical forms of the verb for conjugation purposes are:<br><br>تيلي<br>تيلي<br>ttili<br>ttili |                                                                               |
| Lower<br>(let or put down)<br>(transitive)                 | ور إِسْغِز<br>ور إِسْهَوْد<br>ور إِسْدَر<br>ur iseg <sup>wiz</sup><br>(ur isugez)<br>ur ishewwid<br>ur isdir | إِسْغِز<br>إِسْهَوْد<br>إِسْدَر<br>iseg <sup>wiz</sup><br>(isugez)<br>ishewwed<br>isder | سوْغوز<br>سْهَوَاد<br>سْدَار<br>suguz<br>shewwad<br>sdaṛ                                                                                              | سْغِز<br>سْهَوْد<br>سْدَر<br>seg <sup>wiz</sup><br>(sugez)<br>shewwed<br>sder |
| Lower<br>(prices, sound,<br>height)<br>(transitive)        | ور إِسْناَقْس<br>ur isnaqs                                                                                   | إِسْناَقْس<br>isnaqs                                                                    | تِسْناَقْس<br>tsnaqas                                                                                                                                 | سْناَقْس<br>snaqs                                                             |
| Lower<br>(prices, sound,<br>height)<br>(trans. & intrans.) | ور إْناَقْس<br>ur inaqs                                                                                      | إْناَقْس<br>inaqs                                                                       | تْناَقْس<br>tnaqs                                                                                                                                     | ناَقْس<br>naqs                                                                |
| Lull (a baby)                                              | ور إِسْرورْد<br>ur isrurd                                                                                    | إِسْرورْد<br>isrurd                                                                     | سْرورود<br>srurud                                                                                                                                     | سْرورْد<br>srurd                                                              |
| Mad, be<br>(anger)                                         | ور إِقْلِق<br>ور إِحْرَق<br>ور إِزْعِف<br>ur iqelliq<br>ur iħriq<br>ur izʿif                                 | إِقْلِق<br>إِحْرَق<br>إِزْعِف<br>iqelleq<br>iħreq<br>izʿef                              | تَقْلَق<br>تَحْرَق<br>ذْزَعاف<br>tqellaq<br>tħraq<br>dzʿaf                                                                                            | قْلَق<br>حْرَق<br>زْزَعَف<br>qelleq<br>ħreq<br>zʿef                           |

|                                                           |                                                                        |                                                      |                                                    |                                              |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|
| Magnify<br>(transitive)                                   | ور إِسْخَاتَر<br>ور إِسْمَغُور<br>ur isxater<br>ur issemغur            | إِسْخَاتَر<br>إِسْمَغُور<br>isxater<br>issemغur      | سْخَاتَار<br>سْمَغُور<br>sxatar<br>ssemغur         | سْخَاتَر<br>سْمَغُور<br>sxater<br>ssemغur    |
| Make                                                      | ور إِغِي<br>ور إِعْدِل<br>ور إِسْكِر<br>ur igi<br>ur iɛdil<br>ur iskir | إِغَا<br>إِعْدَل<br>إِسْكِر<br>iga<br>iɛdel<br>isker | تَغَا<br>عَدَل<br>سَكَار<br>tegga<br>eddel<br>skar | إِغِي<br>عَدَل<br>سَكِر<br>g<br>edel<br>sker |
| Make faces                                                | ور إِسْفَرِغ<br>ur issefriغ                                            | إِسْفَرِغ<br>issefreغ                                | سْفَرَاغ<br>ssefraغ                                | سْفَرِغ<br>ssefreغ                           |
| Make money                                                | ور إِرْبِح<br>ur irbiح                                                 | إِرْبِح<br>irbeح                                     | تَرْبَاح<br>tterbaح                                | رَبِح<br>rbeح                                |
| Mark<br>(transitive)<br>Mark on, put a<br>Mark on, make a | ور إِعْلَم<br>ور إِمَارْكَا<br>ur iɛellim<br>ur imarka                 | إِعْلَم<br>إِمَارْكَا<br>iɛellem<br>imarka           | تَعْلَام<br>تَمَارْكَا<br>tɛellam<br>tmarka        | عْلَم<br>مَارْكَا<br>ellem<br>marka          |
| Marry<br>(trans. & intrans.)<br>Marry off<br>Married, be  | ور يِوِل<br>ur yiwil                                                   | يِوِل<br>yiwel                                       | تَاوِل<br>ttawel                                   | أَوِل<br>awel                                |
| Massage                                                   | ور إِدْلِش<br>ur idliش                                                 | إِدْلِش<br>idleش                                     | دَلْش<br>delleش                                    | دَلْش<br>dleش                                |
| Massage<br>(in a hammam)                                  | ور إِكْسِل<br>ur ikessil                                               | إِكْسِل<br>ikessel                                   | تَكْسَال<br>tkessal                                | كَسِل<br>kessel                              |
| Measure                                                   | ور إِعْبِر<br>ur iɛbir                                                 | إِعْبِر<br>iɛber                                     | تَعْبَار<br>tteعbar                                | عَبِر<br>عber                                |
| Meet<br>Meet with<br>(encounter,<br>appointment)          | ور إِجْمَع د<br>ur ijmiع d                                             | إِجْمَع د<br>ijmeع d                                 | دُجْمَاع د<br>djmaع d                              | جْمَع د<br>jmeع d                            |
| Meet (each<br>other) (brief<br>encounter)                 | ور إِمْنَقَار<br>ur imneqqar                                           | إِمْنَقَار<br>imneqqar                               | تَمْنَقَار<br>temneqqar                            | مْنَقَار<br>mneqqar                          |
| Meet each other<br>(for the first<br>time)                | ور إِمْنِيَاْسَان<br>ur imyassan                                       | إِمْنِيَاْسَان<br>imyassan                           | تَمْنِيَاْسَان<br>ttemyassan                       | مْنِيَاْسَان<br>myassan                      |

|                                                                       |                                                         |                                                                                                                                          |                                              |                                       |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Meet together<br>Meeting, have a<br>(in a group)                      | ور إجمَع<br>ور إِمَجْماع<br>ur ijmeع<br>ur imejmaع      | إِجْمَع<br>إِمَجْماع<br>ijmeع<br>imejmaع                                                                                                 | ذِجْماع<br>تَمَجْماع<br>djmaع<br>tmejmaع     | جَمَع<br>مَجْماع<br>jmeع<br>mejmaع    |
| Melt<br>(intransitive)                                                | ور إِفْسِي<br>ur ifsi                                   | إِفْسِي<br>ifsi                                                                                                                          | فَسْسِي<br>fessi                             | فَسِي<br>fsi                          |
| Melt<br>(transitive)                                                  | ور إِسْفَسِي<br>ur isefsi                               | إِسْفَسِي<br>isefsi                                                                                                                      | سَفْساي<br>sefsay                            | سَفْسِي<br>sefsi                      |
| Memorize                                                              | ور إِحْفِضْ<br>ur ichfid                                | إِحْفِضْ<br>ichfed                                                                                                                       | تَحْفَاضْ<br>tteحfađ                         | حَفْضْ<br>حfchđ                       |
| Menace                                                                | ورْت إِغُولِي<br>ئِ<br>urtt igulli g                    | إِغُولَا + تْ<br>ئِ<br>igulla + tt g                                                                                                     | تَغَالَا + تْ<br>ئِ<br>tgalla + tt g         | غَالَا + تْ<br>ئِ<br>ggall + tt g     |
| Merit                                                                 | ور إِوَاتَا<br>ور إِسْتَاهَلْ<br>ur iwata<br>ur istahel | إِوَاتَا<br>إِسْتَاهَلْ<br>iwata<br>istahel                                                                                              | تَوَاتَا<br>تَسْتَاهَلْ<br>twata<br>testahal | وَاتَا<br>سْتَاهَلْ<br>wata<br>stahel |
| Mess up<br>(transitive)                                               | ور إِكْرِفِصْ<br>ur ikerfiص                             | إِكْرِفِصْ<br>ikerfeص                                                                                                                    | تَكْرِفَاصْ<br>tkerfaص                       | كَرْفِصْ<br>kerfeص                    |
| Milk                                                                  | ور إِرْزِي<br>ur izziy                                  | إِرْزِي<br>izzey                                                                                                                         | تَرْزِي<br>tezzey                            | رْزِي<br>zzey                         |
| Mimic (so as to<br>mock)                                              | ور إِسْفَرِغْ<br>ur issefriغ                            | إِسْفَرِغْ<br>issefreغ                                                                                                                   | سَفْرَاغْ<br>ssefraغ                         | سَفْرِغْ<br>ssefreغ                   |
| Misrepresent                                                          | ور إِسْفَرِغْ<br>ur issefriغ                            | إِسْفَرِغْ<br>issefreغ                                                                                                                   | سَفْرَاغْ<br>ssefraغ                         | سَفْرِغْ<br>ssefreغ                   |
| Miss (a bus)<br>(didn't catch it)<br>(The person is<br>the subject.)  | ور يَوْمِزْ<br>ور إِسِيكَلْ<br>ur yumiz<br>ur issikl    | For the full conjugation of these verbs in their positive<br>forms, see the verbs "catch" for "yumiz" and "catch up<br>to" for "issikl." |                                              |                                       |
| Miss (a bus)<br>(It passed me<br>by.)<br>(The bus is the<br>subject.) | ور إِرْزِي<br>ur izri                                   | إِرْزِي<br>izri                                                                                                                          | زَرِّي<br>zerri                              | زَرِي<br>zri                          |
| Miss each other<br>(fail to meet)                                     | ور إِمْزَارَايْ د<br>ur imzaray d                       | إِمْزَارَايْ د<br>imzaray d                                                                                                              | تَمْزَارَايْ د<br>temzaray d                 | مْزَارَايْ د<br>mzaray d              |
| Mistake, make a                                                       | ور إِخْضِي<br>ur ichdi                                  | إِخْضَا<br>ichda                                                                                                                         | خَضُو<br>cheddu                              | خَضُو<br>chdu                         |

|                                                              |                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                          |                                                                                                             |                                                                                           |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Mistreat                                                     | ور إَكَرْفَص<br>ور إَعَدَّب<br>ur ikerfiş<br>ur iĕeddib                                                                                | إَكَرْفَص<br>إَعَدَّب<br>ikerfeş<br>iĕeddeb                                                              | تَكَرْفَص<br>تَعَدَّب<br>tkerfaş<br>tĕeddab                                                                 | كَرْفَص<br>عَدَّب<br>kerfeş<br>ĕeddeb                                                     |
| Mix                                                          | ور إَحَرَّش<br>ور إَشَار<br>ور إَشَوْر<br>ور إَخَوَّض<br>ور إَخَلَّض<br>ur iĕerriş<br>ur işşar<br>ur işşur<br>ur iĕewwid<br>ur iĕelliġ | إَحَرَّش<br>إَشَار<br>إَشَوْر<br>إَخَوَّض<br>إَخَلَّض<br>iĕerreş<br>işşar<br>işşur<br>iĕewwed<br>iĕelled | تَحَرَّاش<br>تَشَار<br>تَشَوْر<br>تَخَوَّاض<br>تَخَلَّاض<br>tĕerraş<br>tşşar<br>tşşur<br>tĕewwad<br>tĕellad | حَرَّش<br>شَار<br>شَوْر<br>خَوَّض<br>خَلَّض<br>ĕerreş<br>şşar<br>şşur<br>ĕewwed<br>ĕelled |
| Monitor                                                      | ور إِحْضِي<br>ur iġi                                                                                                                   | إِحْضَا<br>iġa                                                                                           | حِطُّو<br>ġtu                                                                                               | حِضُّو<br>ġdu                                                                             |
| Move<br>(change<br>residence)<br>(intransitive)              | ور إِرْجِل<br>ور إِمُوتِي<br>ur irġil<br>ur imutti                                                                                     | إِرْجِل<br>إِمُوتِي<br>irġel<br>imutti                                                                   | تَرْجَال<br>تَمُوتُوي<br>tterġal<br>tmuttuy                                                                 | رْجَل<br>مُوتِي<br>rġel<br>mutti                                                          |
| Move<br>(change sthg's<br>position)<br>(transitive)          | ور إِسْمَشْتَاكْ<br>ur isemştag                                                                                                        | إِسْمَشْتَاكْ<br>isemştag                                                                                | سْمَشْتَاكْ<br>ssemştag                                                                                     | سْمَشْتَاكْ<br>semştag                                                                    |
| Move<br>(go from one<br>place to another)<br>(intransitive)  | ور إِمُوتِي<br>ur imutti                                                                                                               | إِمُوتِي<br>imutti                                                                                       | تَمُوتُوي<br>tmuttuy                                                                                        | مُوتِي<br>mutti                                                                           |
| Move<br>(make<br>movements)<br>(intransitive)                | ور إِمَشْتَاكْ<br>ur imeştig                                                                                                           | إِمَشْتَاكْ<br>imeşteġ                                                                                   | تَمَشْتَاكْ<br>ttemştag                                                                                     | مَشْتَاكْ<br>meşteġ                                                                       |
| Move<br>(sthg. from one<br>place to another)<br>(transitive) | ور إِسْمُوتِي<br>ur ismutti                                                                                                            | إِسْمُوتِي<br>ismutti                                                                                    | سْمُوتُوي<br>smuttuy                                                                                        | سْمُوتِي<br>smutti                                                                        |
| Multiply<br>(make numerous)<br>(transitive)                  | ور إِسْعَدِّي<br>ور إِسْغُودِي<br>ur isĕeddi<br>ur isġudi                                                                              | إِسْعَدَّا<br>إِسْغُودِي<br>isĕedda<br>isġudi                                                            | سَعَدَّو<br>سْغُودِي<br>sĕeddu<br>sġudi                                                                     | سَعَدَّو<br>سْغُودِي<br>sĕeddu<br>sġudi                                                   |

| Murder                                                                                           | ور إنغي<br>ur inġi                                                                        | إنغا<br>inġa                                                               | نَقَّا<br>neqqa                                                                                                  | نَغ<br>neġ                                                                               |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                                                  |                                                                                           |                                                                            | The imperative doesn't have a meaning here, but the grammatical forms of the verbs for conjugation purposes are: |                                                                                          |
| Must (do something)                                                                              | ور إخصّا<br>ور إڠي لِحَال<br>ور إواجِب<br>ور إلازَم<br>-----                              | إخصّا<br>إڠا لِحَال<br>إواجِب<br>إلازَم<br>لابُدّا                         | تخصّا<br>تڠا لِحَال<br>تواجِب<br>-----                                                                           | خَصّا<br>ث لِحَال<br>واجِب<br>-----                                                      |
| (These words are not all exact synonyms; some show differing degrees of strength of obligation.) | ور نيَقِّن<br>ur iṣṣa<br>ur iġi l'al<br>ur iwajeb<br>ur ilazem<br>(not used)<br>ur niqqin | إِقِّن + ن<br>iṣṣa<br>iġa l'al<br>iwajeb<br>ilazem<br>labudda<br>iqqen + n | تَقِّن + ن<br>tṣṣa<br>tegga l'al<br>twajab<br>(not used)<br>a non-verbal expression<br>teqqen + n                | قِّن + ن<br>eṣṣa<br>g l'al<br>wajeb<br>(not used)<br>a non-verbal expression<br>qqen + n |
| Name                                                                                             | ور إڠي إسم<br>ur iġi ism                                                                  | إڠا إسم<br>iġa ism                                                         | تڠا إسم<br>tegga ism                                                                                             | ث إسم<br>g ism                                                                           |
| Near, be                                                                                         | ور إقرب<br>ور إلي تما ن<br>ور إنمالا<br>ur iqerrib<br>ur illi tema n<br>ur inmala         | إقرب<br>إلّا تما ن<br>إنمالا<br>iqerreb<br>illa tema n<br>inmala           | تقرب<br>تيلي تما ن<br>تئمالا<br>tqerrab<br>ttili tema n<br>ttenmala                                              | قرب<br>إلي تما ن<br>ئمالا<br>qerreb<br>ili tema n<br>nmala                               |

|                                                                                                                              |                    |                                                                                                                  |                         |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
|                                                                                                                              |                    | The imperative doesn't have a meaning here, but the grammatical forms of the verbs for conjugation purposes are: |                         |
| <p>Necessary, be</p> <p>(These words are not all exact synonyms; some show differing degrees of strength of obligation.)</p> | وَر إِخْصَا        | إِخْصَا                                                                                                          | تَخْصَا                 |
|                                                                                                                              | وَر إِكْثِي لِحَال | إِكْثَا لِحَال                                                                                                   | تَكْثَا لِحَال          |
|                                                                                                                              | وَر إِوَجَب        | إِوَجَب                                                                                                          | تَوَجَب                 |
|                                                                                                                              | وَر إِلاَزَم       | إِلاَزَم                                                                                                         | -----                   |
|                                                                                                                              | -----              | لاَبُدَّا                                                                                                        | a non-verbal expression |
|                                                                                                                              | وَر نِيَقْن        | إِقْن + ن                                                                                                        | تَقْن + ن               |
|                                                                                                                              | ur ixs̥sa          | ix̥sa                                                                                                            | t̥ex̥sa                 |
|                                                                                                                              | ur igi l̥al        | iga l̥al                                                                                                         | tegga l̥al              |
|                                                                                                                              | ur iwajeb          | iwajeb                                                                                                           | twajab                  |
|                                                                                                                              | ur ilazem          | ilazem                                                                                                           | (not used)              |
| (not used)                                                                                                                   | labudda            | a non-verbal expression                                                                                          |                         |
| ur niqqin                                                                                                                    | iqqen + n          | teqqen + n                                                                                                       | qqen + n                |

|                |                |                                                                                                                  |            |
|----------------|----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|
|                |                | The imperative doesn't have a meaning here, but the grammatical forms of the verbs for conjugation purposes are: |            |
| Need           | وَر إِخْصَا    | إِخْصَا                                                                                                          |            |
|                | ur ixs̥sa      | ix̥sa                                                                                                            |            |
|                |                |                                                                                                                  | تَخْصَا    |
|                |                |                                                                                                                  | t̥ex̥sa    |
| Numerous, be   | وَر إِعْدِّي   | إِعْدَّا                                                                                                         | تَعْدُو    |
|                | وَر إِكْغُودِي | إِكْغُودِي                                                                                                       | تَكْغُودِي |
|                | ur iʕeddi      | iʕedda                                                                                                           | t̥ʕeddu    |
|                | ur igudi       | igudi                                                                                                            | tgudi      |
| Numerous, make | وَر إِسْعَدِّي | إِسْعَدَّا                                                                                                       | سَعْدُو    |
|                | وَر إِسْكُودِي | إِسْكُودِي                                                                                                       | سَكْغُودِي |
|                | ur isʕeddi     | isʕedda                                                                                                          | sʕeddu     |
|                | ur isgudi      | isgudi                                                                                                           | sgudi      |
| Obey           | وَر إِضَاع     | إِضَاع                                                                                                           | ضَاع       |
|                | ur idaʕ        | idaʕ                                                                                                             | d̥daʕ      |
|                |                |                                                                                                                  | ضَاع       |
|                |                |                                                                                                                  | d̥aʕ       |

|                                                                                                                  |                 |              |                         |                         |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|--------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| Oblige                                                                                                           | ور إگي دَرَع    | إِغَا دَرَع  | تَغَا دَرَع             | ئَغَا دَرَع             |
|                                                                                                                  | ور إَلَزَم      | إِلَزَم      | تَلَزَم                 | لَزَم                   |
|                                                                                                                  | ور إَزِير       | إَزِير       | ذَزِير                  | زِير                    |
|                                                                                                                  | ur igi ddreع    | iga ddreع    | tegga ddreع             | g ddreع                 |
|                                                                                                                  | ur ilezzim      | ilezzem      | tlezzam                 | lezzem                  |
|                                                                                                                  | ur izeyyir      | izeyyer      | dzeyyar                 | zeyyer                  |
| The imperative doesn't have a meaning here, but the grammatical forms of the verbs for conjugation purposes are: |                 |              |                         |                         |
| Obliged, be                                                                                                      | ور إَخْصَا      | إِخْصَا      | تَخْصَا                 | خْصَا                   |
|                                                                                                                  | ور إَغِي لِحَال | إِغَا لِحَال | تَغَا لِحَال            | ئَغَا لِحَال            |
| (These words are not all exact synonyms; some show differing degrees of strength of obligation.)                 | ور إَوَاجِب     | إَوَاجِب     | تَوَاجِب                | وَاجِب                  |
|                                                                                                                  | ور إِلَازَم     | إِلَازَم     | -----                   | -----                   |
|                                                                                                                  | ور نِيقَن       | إِقَن + ن    | تَقَن + ن               | قَن + ن                 |
|                                                                                                                  | ur iḡṣṣa        | iḡṣṣa        | tḡṣṣa                   | ḡṣṣa                    |
|                                                                                                                  | ur igi lḡal     | iga lḡal     | tegga lḡal              | g lḡal                  |
|                                                                                                                  | ur iwajeb       | iwajeb       | twajab                  | wajeb                   |
|                                                                                                                  | ur ilazem       | ilazem       | (not used)              | (not used)              |
|                                                                                                                  | (not used)      | labudda      | a non-verbal expression | a non-verbal expression |
|                                                                                                                  | ur niqqin       | iqqen + n    | teqqen + n              | qqen + n                |
| Observe (abide by, keep)                                                                                         | ور إِحْضِي      | إِحْضَا      | حْطُو                   | حْضُو                   |
|                                                                                                                  | ur iḡḡi         | iḡḡa         | ḡḡu                     | ḡḡu                     |
| Observe (look)                                                                                                   | ور يَانَّاي     | يَانَّاي     | تَانَّاي                | آنَّاي                  |
|                                                                                                                  | ور إِرَاعَا     | إِرَاعَا     | تِرَاعَا                | رَاعَا                  |
| (These words are not exact synonyms; verify the contexts in which they are used with a native speaker.)          | ور إِسْكَسُو    | إِسْكَسُو    | سْكَسُو                 | سْكَسُو                 |
|                                                                                                                  | ور إِفْرَج      | إِفْرَج      | تِفْرَج                 | فْرَج                   |
|                                                                                                                  | ور إِعْلِي      | إِعْلَا      | تِعْلُو                 | عْلُو                   |
|                                                                                                                  | ور إِسْمَوْقِل  | إِسْمَوْقِل  | سْمَوْقِل               | سْمَوْقِل               |
|                                                                                                                  | ur yannay       | yannay       | ttannay                 | annay                   |
|                                                                                                                  | ur iraḡa        | iraḡa        | ttraḡa                  | raḡa                    |
|                                                                                                                  | ur iseksiw      | iseksew      | sseksiw                 | seksew                  |
|                                                                                                                  | ur iferrij      | iferrej      | tferraj                 | ferrej                  |
|                                                                                                                  | ur iḡli         | iḡla         | tḡlu                    | ḡlu                     |
|                                                                                                                  | ur ismuqqel     | ismuqqel     | ssmuqqul                | smuqqel                 |

|                                         |                                            |                                |                                                                                                                                                                 |                            |
|-----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Obtain<br>(get, receive)                | ور یومز<br>ur yumiz                        | یومز<br>yumez                  | تامز<br>ttamez                                                                                                                                                  | آمز<br>amez                |
| Occupy                                  | ور یومز آذ غار<br>ur yumiz adġar           | یومز آذ غار<br>yumez adġar     | تامز آذ غار<br>ttamez adġar                                                                                                                                     | آمز آذ غار<br>amez adġar   |
| Occur                                   | ور إجرى<br>ur ijri                         | إجرا<br>ijra                   | تجرو<br>tjru                                                                                                                                                    | جرو<br>jru                 |
| Old, be<br>Old, get                     | ور یوسیر<br>ur yussir                      | یوسیر<br>yussir                | توسیر<br>ttusir                                                                                                                                                 | وسیر<br>usir               |
| Omen of, be an                          | ور إسفال<br>ur isfall                      | إسفال<br>isfall                | سفالّا<br>sfalla                                                                                                                                                | سفال<br>sfall              |
| Open<br>(trans. & intrans.)<br>Open, be | ور إرزم<br>ور یونف<br>ur irzim<br>ur yunif | إرزم<br>یونف<br>irzem<br>yunef | رزم<br>تائف<br>rezzem<br>ttanef                                                                                                                                 | رزم<br>ائف<br>rzem<br>anef |
| Operate<br>(medical)                    | ور إفتح<br>ur iftiح                        | إفتح<br>ifteح                  | فتح<br>fetteح                                                                                                                                                   | فتح<br>fteح                |
| Ought to (do<br>something)              | ور إخصّا<br>ur iḡṣṣa                       | إخصّا<br>iḡṣṣa                 | The imperative doesn't have a<br>meaning here, but the grammatical<br>forms of the verbs for conjugation<br>purposes are:<br><br>تخصّا<br>tḡṣṣa<br>خصّا<br>ḡṣṣa |                            |
| Overcome                                | ور إری<br>ور إرنی<br>ur irri<br>ur irni    | إرا<br>إرنا<br>irra<br>irna    | ترو<br>ترنو<br>terru<br>ternu                                                                                                                                   | رو<br>رنو<br>rru<br>rnu    |
| Own                                     | ور إمليك<br>ur imlik                       | إمليك<br>imlek                 | تملاك<br>temlak                                                                                                                                                 | ملك<br>mlek                |
| Pacify<br>(calm, make to<br>be quiet)   | ور إسفستی<br>ur isfesti                    | إسفستا<br>isfesta              | سفستا<br>sfesta                                                                                                                                                 | سفست<br>sfest              |
| Pacify<br>(make to obey)                | ور إسضاع<br>ur isḡaġ                       | إسضاع<br>isḡaġ                 | تسضاع<br>tsḡaġ                                                                                                                                                  | سضاع<br>sḡaġ               |

|                                              |                                                                                                                     |                                                                                         |                                                                                    |                                                                              |
|----------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Pack<br>(transitive)                         | ورِ إِسْجِدْ<br>ورِ إِجْمَع<br>ورِ إِسْمُون<br>ورِ إِسْمُوْتَر<br>ur issujid<br>ur ijmeع<br>ur ismun<br>ur ismutter | إِسْجِدْ<br>إِجْمَع<br>إِسْمُون<br>إِسْمُوْتَر<br>issujed<br>ijmeع<br>ismun<br>ismutter | سْجَاد<br>ذْجَمَاع<br>تْسْمُون<br>سْمُوْتَر<br>ssujad<br>djmaع<br>tsmun<br>smutter | سْجَادْ<br>جْمَع<br>سْمُون<br>سْمُوْتَر<br>ssujed<br>jmeع<br>smun<br>smutter |
| Pack down<br>(transitive)<br>Packed down, be | ورِ إِدْزِي<br>ur idzi                                                                                              | إِدْزَا<br>idza                                                                         | تَدْزَا<br>tedza                                                                   | دَز<br>dez                                                                   |
| Paint                                        | ورِ إِسْبِغْ<br>ur isbiغ                                                                                            | إِسْبِغْ<br>isbeغ                                                                       | تَسْبَاغْ<br>ttesbaغ                                                               | سْبِغْ<br>sbeغ                                                               |
| Pardon                                       | ورِ إِسَامِحْ<br>ur isamح                                                                                           | إِسَامِحْ<br>isamح                                                                      | تَسَامَاحْ<br>tsamaح                                                               | سَامِحْ<br>samح                                                              |
| Part<br>(divide)<br>(trans. & intrans.)      | ورِ إِبْذِي<br>ur ibḏi                                                                                              | إِبْذَا<br>ibḏa                                                                         | بَطُو<br>beṭtu                                                                     | بَضُو<br>bḏu                                                                 |
| Participate                                  | ورِ إِشَّار<br>ورِ إِشَّور<br>ورِ يَامُو<br>ur iṣṣar<br>ur iṣṣur<br>ur yamu                                         | إِشَّار<br>إِشَّور<br>يَامُو<br>iṣṣar<br>iṣṣur<br>yamu                                  | تَشَّار<br>تَشَّور<br>تَامُو<br>tṣṣar<br>tṣṣur<br>ttamu                            | شَّار<br>شَّور<br>أَمُو<br>ṣṣar<br>ṣṣur<br>amu                               |
| Pass by                                      | ورِ إِكِّي<br>ur ikki                                                                                               | إِكَّا<br>ikka                                                                          | تَكَّا<br>tkka                                                                     | كَّ<br>kk                                                                    |
| Patient, be                                  | ورِ إِيْبِر<br>ur iṣbir                                                                                             | إِيْبَر<br>iṣber                                                                        | تِيْبَار<br>tṣbar                                                                  | صِبَر<br>ṣber                                                                |
| Pay                                          | ورِ إِخْلَصْ<br>ur ixellṣ                                                                                           | إِخْلَصْ<br>ixelleṣ                                                                     | تَخْلَاَصْ<br>txellaṣ                                                              | خَلَصْ<br>celleṣ                                                             |
| Peel (fruit)<br>(transitive)<br>Peeled, be   | ورِ إِقْشَر<br>ur iqeṣṣir                                                                                           | إِقْشَر<br>iqeṣṣer                                                                      | تَقْشَار<br>tqeṣṣar                                                                | قْشَر<br>qeṣṣer                                                              |
| Permission, give                             | ورِ إِيْشِي لَدَنْ<br>ur iṣi leden                                                                                  | إِيْشَا لَدَنْ<br>iṣa leden                                                             | أَكَّا لَدَنْ<br>akka leden                                                        | ش لَدَنْ<br>ṣ leden                                                          |
| Permit                                       | ورِ يُوْدْجِي<br>ورِ إِيْشِي لَدَنْ<br>ur yudji<br>ur iṣi leden                                                     | يُوْدْجَا<br>إِيْشَا لَدَنْ<br>yudja<br>iṣa leden                                       | تَادْج<br>أَكَّا لَدَنْ<br>ttadja<br>akka leden                                    | أَدْج<br>ش لَدَنْ<br>adj<br>ṣ leden                                          |

|                                                         |                                                                                       |                                                                  |                                                                  |                                                         |
|---------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| Persecute<br>Persecuted, be                             | ورِ إِعْدَب<br>ur iʕeddib                                                             | إِعْدَب<br>iʕeddeb                                               | تَعْدَاب<br>tʕeddab                                              | عَدَب<br>ʕeddeb                                         |
| Persevere                                               | ورِ إِصْبِر<br>ur iʃbir                                                               | إِصْبِر<br>iʃber                                                 | تَصْبَار<br>tʃbar                                                | صَبِر<br>ʃber                                           |
| Pet                                                     | ورِ إِسْلِف<br>ur isslif                                                              | إِسْلِف<br>isslef                                                | سَلُوف<br>ssluf                                                  | سَلَف<br>sslef                                          |
| Photograph                                              | ورِ إِصَوِّر<br>ur iʃewwir                                                            | إِصَوِّر<br>iʃewwer                                              | تَصَوِّار<br>tʃewwar                                             | صَوِّر<br>ʃewwer                                        |
| Pick up<br>(gather things together)                     | ورِ إِجْمِع<br>ورِ إِسْمُون<br>ورِ إِسْمُوْتَر<br>ur ijmiʕ<br>ur ismun<br>ur ismutter | إِجْمِع<br>إِسْمُون<br>إِسْمُوْتَر<br>ijmeʕ<br>ismun<br>ismutter | ذُجْمَاع<br>تَسْمُون<br>سْمُوْتَوْر<br>djmaʕ<br>tsmun<br>smuttur | جَمْع<br>سْمُون<br>سْمُوْتَر<br>jmeʕ<br>smun<br>smutter |
| Pick up<br>(lift up)<br>(transitive)                    | ورِ يُوْسِي<br>ورِ إِهْزَا<br>ur yusi<br>ur ihezza                                    | يُوْسِي<br>إِهْزَا<br>yusi<br>ihezza                             | تَّاسِي<br>تَهْزَا<br>ttasi<br>thezza                            | أَسِي<br>هْزَا<br>asi<br>hezza                          |
| Picture, take a                                         | ورِ إِصَوِّر<br>ur iʃewwir                                                            | إِصَوِّر<br>iʃewwer                                              | تَصَوِّار<br>tʃewwar                                             | صَوِّر<br>ʃewwer                                        |
| Pierce<br>(transitive)                                  | ورِ إِسْنُوْقَب<br>ورِ يَأْكَوْ<br>ur isnuqeb<br>ur yagʷu                             | إِسْنُوْقَب<br>يَأْكَوْ<br>isnuqeb<br>yagʷu                      | سْنُوْقُوب<br>تَأْكَوْ<br>snuqub<br>ttagʷu                       | سْنُوْقَب<br>أْكَوْ<br>snuqeb<br>agʷu                   |
| Pierced, be                                             | ورِ إِنْوَقَب<br>ورِ يَأْكَوْ<br>ur innuqeb<br>ur yagʷu                               | إِنْوَقَب<br>يَأْكَوْ<br>innuqeb<br>yagʷu                        | تَنْوَقُوب<br>تَأْكَوْ<br>tnuqqub<br>ttagʷu                      | نَوَقَب<br>أْكَوْ<br>nnuqeb<br>agʷu                     |
| Plant<br>(transitive)<br>Planted, be<br>(sthg. to grow) | ورِ إِزُّوْ<br>ur izzu                                                                | إِزُّوْ<br>izzu                                                  | تَزُّوْ<br>tezzu                                                 | زُّوْ<br>zzu                                            |

|                                   |                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                    |                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                  |
|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Play                              | خَمَّر<br>هَضَر<br>لاها<br>لَعَب<br>آغ<br>xemmer<br>hder<br>laha<br>leeb<br>ag                                   | تَخَمَّر<br>تَهْضَر<br>تَلَاها<br>تَلْعَب<br>تَاغ<br>txemmar<br>tehder<br>tlaha<br>tleeab<br>ttaag | إِخْمَر<br>إِهْضَر<br>إِلَاها<br>إِلْعَب<br>يَاغ<br>ixemmer<br>ihder<br>ilaha<br>ileeb<br>yag | وَر إِخْمَر<br>وَر إِهْضَر<br>وَر إِلَاها<br>وَر إِلْعَب<br>وَر يَاغ<br>ur ixemmir<br>ur ihder<br>ur ilaha<br>ur ileeb<br>ur yag |
| Play (an instrument)              | وَت _____<br>wet _____                                                                                           | كَات _____<br>kkat _____                                                                           | إَوَّت _____<br>iwwet _____                                                                   | وَر إَوَّت _____<br>ur iwwit _____                                                                                               |
| Please                            | The imperative doesn't have a meaning here, but the grammatical forms of the verbs for conjugation purposes are: |                                                                                                    |                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                  |
|                                   | عَجَب<br>عَجَب<br>ejeb                                                                                           | تَعَجِب<br>تَعَجِب<br>tteejeb                                                                      | إِعْجَب<br>إِعْجَب<br>ieejeb                                                                  | وَر إِعْجَب<br>ur ieejeb                                                                                                         |
| Plow                              | كَرَز<br>كَرَز<br>krez                                                                                           | كَرَز<br>كَرَز<br>kerrez                                                                           | إِكْرَز<br>إِكْرَز<br>ikrez                                                                   | وَر إِكْرَز<br>ur ikriz                                                                                                          |
| Pluck                             | شَنَشَف<br>شَنَشَف<br>ššenšef                                                                                    | شَنَشَف<br>شَنَشَف<br>ššenšaf                                                                      | إِشْنَشَف<br>إِشْنَشَف<br>iššenšef                                                            | وَر إِشْنَشَف<br>ur iššenšif                                                                                                     |
| Plunge (transitive)               | بَز<br>بَز<br>bbez                                                                                               | تَبَز<br>تَبَز<br>tebbez                                                                           | إِبَز<br>إِبَز<br>ibbez                                                                       | وَر إِبَز<br>ur ibbiz                                                                                                            |
| Portend                           | سَفَال<br>سَفَال<br>sfall                                                                                        | سَفَالَا<br>سَفَالَا<br>sfalla                                                                     | إِسْفَال<br>إِسْفَال<br>isfall                                                                | وَر إِسْفَال<br>ur isfall                                                                                                        |
| Pounce on                         | دُوِي<br>دُوِي<br>duy                                                                                            | تَدُوِي<br>تَدُوِي<br>tduy                                                                         | إِدُوِي<br>إِدُوِي<br>iduy                                                                    | وَر إِدُوِي<br>ur iduy                                                                                                           |
| Pound (transitive)<br>Pounded, be | دَز<br>دَز<br>dez                                                                                                | تَدَزَا<br>تَدَزَا<br>tedza                                                                        | إِدَزَا<br>إِدَزَا<br>idza                                                                    | وَر إِدَزِي<br>ur idzi                                                                                                           |
| Pour                              | خَوو<br>فَرَّغ<br>xwu<br>ferreag                                                                                 | تَخَوو<br>تَفَرَّغ<br>txwu<br>tferraag                                                             | إِخْوَا<br>إِفَرَّغ<br>ixwa<br>ifferreag                                                      | وَر إِخْوِي<br>وَر إِفَرَّغ<br>ur ixwi<br>ur iferriag                                                                            |
| Practice                          | لَمَد<br>لَمَد<br>lmed                                                                                           | تَلَمَدَا<br>تَلَمَدَا<br>telmad                                                                   | إِلَمَد<br>إِلَمَد<br>ilmed                                                                   | وَر إِلَمَد<br>ur ilmid                                                                                                          |
| Praise (God)                      | حَمَد<br>حَمَد<br>hmed                                                                                           | تَحْمَدَا<br>تَحْمَدَا<br>tehmad                                                                   | إِحْمَد<br>إِحْمَد<br>ihmed                                                                   | وَر إِحْمَد<br>ur ichmid                                                                                                         |

|                                   |                                                |                                         |                                           |                                      |
|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Pray                              | ورِ اِزُّلِّي<br>ur izulli                     | اِزُّلَّا<br>izulla                     | ذُرَّالَّا<br>dzalla                      | زُّال<br>zzal                        |
| Precede                           | ورِ اِزْوور<br>ur izwur                        | اِزْوور<br>izwur                        | زَغُّور<br>zeggur                         | زْوور<br>zwur                        |
| Predict                           | ورِ اِسْفَالْ<br>ur isfall                     | اِسْفَالْ<br>isfall                     | سَفَالَّا<br>sfalla                       | سَفَالْ<br>sfall                     |
| Prepare<br>(transitive)           | ورِ اِسْوَجِدْ<br>ur issujid                   | اِسْوَجِدْ<br>issujed                   | سْوَجَادْ<br>ssujad                       | سْوَجِدْ<br>ssujed                   |
| Press<br>Press on<br>(transitive) | ورِ يُوْدِرْ<br>ur yudir                       | يُوْدِرْ<br>yuder                       | تَّادِرْ<br>ttader                        | أَدِرْ<br>ader                       |
| Prevent                           | ورِ يَوْمْ<br>ur yumm                          | يَوْمْ<br>yumm                          | تَّامَا<br>ttama                          | أَمْ<br>amm                          |
| Produce                           | ورِ يَارُو<br>ur yariw                         | يَارُو<br>yaru                          | تَّارُو<br>ttaru                          | أَرُو<br>aru                         |
| Profit, give                      | ورِ اِسِّنْفَعْ<br>ur issenfaع                 | اِسِّنْفَعْ<br>issenfeع                 | سِّنْفَاعْ<br>ssenfaع                     | سِّنْفَعْ<br>ssenfeع                 |
| Progress<br>Progress, make        | ورِ اِزَايْدْ<br>غَر دَات<br>ur izayd غ er dat | اِزَايْدْ غَر<br>دَات<br>izayd غ er dat | ذُرَايَادْ غَر<br>دَات<br>dzayad غ er dat | زَايْدْ غَر<br>دَات<br>zayd غ er dat |
| Prohibit<br>(non-religious)       | ورِ اِمْنَعْ<br>ur imneع                       | اِمْنَعْ<br>imneع                       | تَّمْنَاعْ<br>ttemnaع                     | مْنَعْ<br>mneع                       |
| Prohibit<br>(religious)           | ورِ اِسْحَرِمْ<br>ur isseحrim                  | اِسْحَرِمْ<br>isseحrem                  | سْحَرَامْ<br>sseحram                      | سْحَرَمْ<br>sseحrem                  |
| Prohibited, be<br>(religious)     | ورِ اِحْرِمْ<br>ur ichrim                      | اِحْرِمْ<br>ichrem                      | تَحْرَامْ<br>tحram                        | حْرَمْ<br>حrem                       |
| Promise                           | ورِ اِقَاوَلْ<br>ur iqawel                     | اِقَاوَلْ<br>iqawel                     | تَقَاوَالْ<br>tqawal                      | قَاوَلْ<br>qawel                     |
| Prophecy                          | ورِ اِكَاشَفْ<br>ur ikašf                      | اِكَاشَفْ<br>ikašf                      | تَكَاشَافْ<br>tkašaf                      | كَاشَفْ<br>kašf                      |
| Protect                           | ورِ اِحْضِيْ<br>ur ichḍi                       | اِحْضَا<br>ichḍa                        | حْطُو<br>حttu                             | حْضُو<br>حḍu                         |

|                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                           |                                                                                   |                                                                               |                                                                      |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Pull<br>(These words are not exact synonyms; verify the contexts in which they are used with a native speaker.) | ور إِنْزَغ<br>ور إَزْوَغَر<br>ور إَجْبِد<br>ور إَجْبَد<br>ur inziغ<br>ur izzuغr<br>ur ijbid<br>ur ijebbid | إِنْزَغ<br>إَزْوَغَر<br>إَجْبِد<br>إَجْبَد<br>inzeغ<br>izzuغr<br>ijbed<br>ijebbed | نَزَغ<br>زَوغور<br>جَبَد<br>نَجَبَاد<br>nezzeغ<br>zzuغur<br>jebbed<br>djebbad | نَزَغ<br>زَوغَر<br>جَبَد<br>جَبَد<br>nzeغ<br>zzuغr<br>jbed<br>jebbed |
| Punish                                                                                                          | ور إَوَّت<br>ur iwwit                                                                                     | إَوَّت<br>iwwet                                                                   | كَات<br>kkat                                                                  | وَت<br>wet                                                           |
| Push                                                                                                            | ور إِذْحِي<br>ur idحi                                                                                     | إِذْحِي<br>idحi                                                                   | دَحِّي<br>deحi                                                                | دَحِي<br>dحi                                                         |
| Push a button                                                                                                   | ور يُوْدِر<br>ur yudir                                                                                    | يُوْدِر<br>yuder                                                                  | تَادِر<br>ttader                                                              | أَادِر<br>ader                                                       |
| Push in                                                                                                         | ور إِزُّو<br>ur izzu                                                                                      | إِزُّو<br>izzu                                                                    | تَزُّو<br>tezzu                                                               | زُّو<br>zzu                                                          |
| Put (down)                                                                                                      | ور إِسِرْس<br>ur isirs                                                                                    | إِسِرْس<br>isirs                                                                  | سِرِس<br>siris                                                                | سِرْس<br>sirs                                                        |
| Put on (clothes, shoes)                                                                                         | ور إِلْسِي<br>ور إِقْن<br>ur ilsi<br>ur iqqn                                                              | إِلْسَا<br>إِقْن<br>ilsa<br>iqqn                                                  | لَسَا<br>تَقْن<br>lessa<br>teqqen                                             | لَس<br>قْن<br>les<br>qqen                                            |
| Put out (light)                                                                                                 | ور إِسْخَسِي<br>ur isseخsi                                                                                | إِسْخَسِي<br>isseخsi                                                              | سْخَسَاي<br>sseخsay                                                           | سْخَسِي<br>sseخsi                                                    |
| Put so. on sthg.                                                                                                | ور إِسْنِي<br>ur isni                                                                                     | إِسْنِي<br>isni                                                                   | سْنُوِي<br>snuy                                                               | سْنِي<br>sni                                                         |
| Put together (parts, 2 things)                                                                                  | ور إِزْدِي<br>ur izdi                                                                                     | إِزْدِي<br>izdi                                                                   | زْدِي<br>zddi                                                                 | زْدِي<br>zdi                                                         |
| Put up with                                                                                                     | ور إِحْمِل<br>ور إِصْبِر<br>ur iحmil<br>ur iصbir                                                          | إِحْمِل<br>إِصْبِر<br>iحmel<br>iصber                                              | تَحْمِيل<br>تَصْبَار<br>ttiحmil<br>tybar                                      | حْمَل<br>صَبْر<br>حmel<br>صber                                       |
| Quake                                                                                                           | ور إِرْغِيغِي<br>ur irgigi                                                                                | إِرْغِيغِي<br>irgigi                                                              | تِرْغِيغِي<br>tergigi                                                         | رْغِيغِي<br>rgigi                                                    |
| Quarrel                                                                                                         | ور إِنَّاغ<br>ur innaغ                                                                                    | إِنَّاغ<br>innaغ                                                                  | تِنَّاغ<br>tnaغ                                                               | نَّاغ<br>nnaغ                                                        |

|                                       |                                                        |                                            |                                          |                                 |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Quiet                                 | ور إِسْفَسْتِي<br>ur isfesti                           | إِسْفَسْتَا<br>isfesta                     | سَفَسْتَا<br>sfesta                      | سَفَسْت<br>sfest                |
| Quiet, be                             | ور إِفَسْتِي<br>ور إِسْوَسَم<br>ur ifesti<br>ur isusem | إِفَسْتَا<br>إِسْوَسَم<br>ifesta<br>isusem | تَفَسْتَا<br>سْوَسوم<br>tefsta<br>ssusum | فَسْت<br>سوسَم<br>fest<br>susem |
| Quiver                                | ور إِرْغِيغِي<br>ur irgigi                             | إِرْغِيغِي<br>irgigi                       | تِرْغِيغِي<br>tergigi                    | رْغِيغِي<br>rgigi               |
| Rain                                  | ور إَوْت<br>أَنْزَار<br>ur iwwit unzar                 | إَوْت أَنْزَار<br>iwwet unzar              | كَات أَنْزَار<br>kkat unzar              | وْت أَنْزَار<br>wet unzar       |
| Rain lightly                          | ور إِسْنُوفُس<br>ur isnufs                             | إِسْنُوفُس<br>isnufs                       | سْنُوفُس<br>snufus                       | سْنُوفُس<br>snufs               |
| Raise<br>(make stand)<br>(transitive) | ور إِسْبَدِّي<br>ur isbeddi                            | إِسْبَدَّا<br>isbedda                      | سَبَدَّا<br>sbedda                       | سَبَدَّ<br>sbedd                |
| Raise children                        | ور إِسْغَمِي<br>ur issegmi                             | إِسْغَمَا<br>issegma                       | سْغَمَا<br>ssegma                        | سْغَم<br>ssegem                 |
| Rare, be<br>(scarce)                  | ور إِدْرُوس<br>ur idrus                                | إِدْرُوس<br>idrus                          | تَدْرُوس<br>tedrus                       | دْرُوس<br>drus                  |
| Reach<br>(arrive at)                  | ور يِيوَض<br>ور إِغُولِي<br>ur yiwiḍ<br>ur iguli       | يِيوَض<br>إِغُولَا<br>yiweḍ<br>igula       | تَاوَض<br>تَغُولُو<br>ttaweḍ<br>tgulu    | أَوَض<br>غُولُو<br>aweḍ<br>gulu |
| Read                                  | ور إِغْرِي<br>ور إِقْرَا<br>ur iğri<br>ur iqra         | إِغْرَا<br>إِقْرَا<br>iğra<br>iqra         | قَار<br>تَقْرَا<br>qqar<br>tteqra        | غَر<br>قَرَا<br>er<br>qra       |
| Ready, be                             | ور إَوْجِد<br>ur iwjid                                 | إَوْجِد<br>iwjed                           | تَوْجِد<br>ttewjid                       | وَجِد<br>wjed                   |
| Ready, get<br>(intransitive)          | ور إِحْتَال<br>ur iḥtal                                | إِحْتَال<br>iḥtal                          | تَحْتَال<br>tteḥtal                      | حْتَال<br>ḥtal                  |
| Rear up (horse)                       | ور إِدُوِي<br>ur iduy                                  | إِدُوِي<br>iduy                            | تَدُوِي<br>tduy                          | دُوِي<br>duy                    |
| Receive<br>(obtain)                   | ور يَوْمِزْ<br>ur yumiz                                | يَوْمِزْ<br>yumez                          | تَامِزْ<br>ttamez                        | أَمِزْ<br>amez                  |

|                                                      |                                                                           |                                                              |                                                                   |                                                                                                                     |
|------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Recognize                                            | ور يوكيز<br>ur yukiz                                                      | يوكيز<br>yukez                                               | تاكيز<br>ttakez                                                   | أكيز<br>akez                                                                                                        |
| Record                                               | ور إسجّل<br>ur isejjil                                                    | إسجّل<br>isejjel                                             | تسجّال<br>tsejjal                                                 | سجّل<br>sejjel                                                                                                      |
| Reduce<br>(in quantity)<br>(transitive)              | ور إسدروس<br>ur isedrus                                                   | إسدروس<br>isedrus                                            | سدروس<br>ssedrus                                                  | سدروس<br>sedrus                                                                                                     |
| Reduce<br>(prices, sound,<br>height)<br>(transitive) | ور إسناقس<br>ur isnaqs                                                    | إسناقس<br>isnaqs                                             | تسناقاس<br>tsnaqas                                                | سناقس<br>snaqs                                                                                                      |
| Reduce<br>Reduced, be<br>(prices, sound,<br>height)  | ور إناقس<br>ur inaqqs                                                     | إناقس<br>inaqs                                               | تناقاس<br>tnaqas                                                  | ناقس<br>naqs                                                                                                        |
| Refuse                                               | ور إري<br>ور إقبيل<br>ur iri<br>ur iqbil                                  | -----<br>-----<br>(only neg. is used)<br>(only neg. is used) | أدور <sup>1</sup> تيري<br>أدور تقبال<br>adur ttiri<br>adur teqbal | The simple<br>imperative is not<br>negated, but for<br>conjugation<br>purposes it is:<br>إري<br>قبيل<br>iri<br>qbel |
| Regret                                               | ور إنديم<br>ور تئغراز<br>ور إنئغراز<br>ur indim<br>ur tegraz<br>ur ingraz | إنديم<br>تئغراز<br>إنئغراز<br>indem<br>tegraz<br>ingraz      | تندام<br>-----<br>تئغراز<br>ttendam<br>(not used)<br>tengraz      | ندم<br>-----<br>نئغراز<br>ndem<br>(not used)<br>ngraz                                                               |
| Relax                                                | ور إسغونفا<br>ur isgunfa                                                  | إسغونفا<br>isgunfa                                           | سغونفا<br>sgunfa                                                  | سغونفا<br>sgunfa                                                                                                    |
| Release                                              | ور إرزم<br>ur irzim                                                       | إرزم<br>irzem                                                | رزم<br>rezzem                                                     | رزم<br>rzem                                                                                                         |
| Remain                                               | ور إسول<br>ur isul                                                        | إسول<br>isul                                                 | -----<br>(not used)                                               | سول<br>sul                                                                                                          |
| Remember                                             | ور إشتي<br>ur išti                                                        | إشتي<br>išti                                                 | شتي<br>šetti                                                      | شتي<br>šti                                                                                                          |

<sup>1</sup> The present continuous tense, based on the continuous imperative, would be negated with "ur" not "adur." Only the continuous imperative itself is negated with "adur."

|                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                    |                                                                            |                                                                               |                                                               |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|
| Remind                                                                                                          | ورِ إِسْشَتِي<br>ur isseṣṭi                                                                        | إِسْشَتِي<br>isseṣṭi                                                       | سْشَتَايِ<br>sseṣṭay                                                          | سْشَتِي<br>sseṣṭi                                             |
| Remove                                                                                                          | ورِ إِكْس<br>ur ikkis                                                                              | إِكْس<br>ikkes                                                             | تَكْس<br>tkkes                                                                | كْس<br>kkes                                                   |
| Renew                                                                                                           | ورِ إِجْدَد<br>ur ijeddid                                                                          | إِجْدَد<br>ijedded                                                         | دَجْدَاد<br>djeddad                                                           | جْدَد<br>jedded                                               |
| Rent<br>Rent out<br>(Both words can<br>be used for both<br>the action of the<br>owner and the<br>one who pays.) | ورِ إِكْرِي<br>ورِ إِسْكْرِي<br>ur ikri<br>ur isskri                                               | إِكْرَا<br>إِسْكْرَا<br>ikra<br>isskra                                     | كَّرَو<br>سَكْرَاوْ<br>kerru<br>sskraw                                        | كَّرُو<br>سَكْرُو<br>kru<br>sskru                             |
| Repair<br>Repaired, be                                                                                          | ورِ إِعْدِلْ<br>ورِ إِسْكِرْ<br>ur iḍdil<br>ur iskir                                               | إِعْدِلْ<br>إِسْكِرْ<br>iḍdel<br>isker                                     | عَدَّلْ<br>سَكَارْ<br>eddel<br>skar                                           | عَدَلْ<br>سَكَرْ<br>del<br>sker                               |
| Repeat                                                                                                          | ورِ إِعَاوَدْ<br>ورِ يُولَسْ<br>ur iḥawed<br>ur yuls                                               | إِعَاوَدْ<br>يُولَسْ<br>iḥawed<br>yuls                                     | تَعَاوَادْ<br>تَالَسْ<br>ṭawad<br>ttals                                       | عَاوَدْ<br>أَلَسْ<br>awed<br>als                              |
| Repent                                                                                                          | ورِ إِتُوبْ<br>ur itub                                                                             | إِتُوبْ<br>itub                                                            | تَتُوبْ<br>tetub                                                              | تُوبْ<br>tub                                                  |
| Reply                                                                                                           | ورِ إِوَاجِبْ<br>ورِ إِرُورِي<br>ورِ إِرُورِي<br>أَوَالْ<br>ur iwajeb<br>ur iruri<br>ur iruri awal | إِوَاجِبْ<br>إِرُورَا<br>إِرُورَا أَوَالْ<br>iwajeb<br>irura<br>irura awal | تَوَاجَابْ<br>تَرَارَا<br>تَرَارَا أَوَالْ<br>twajab<br>ttrara<br>ttrara awal | وَاجِبْ<br>رَارْ<br>رَارْ أَوَالْ<br>wajeb<br>rar<br>rar awal |
| Request                                                                                                         | ورِ إِتَّرْ<br>ورِ إِسْوَتَّرْ<br>ur ittir<br>ur issuter                                           | إِتَّرْ<br>إِسْوَتَّرْ<br>itter<br>issuter                                 | تَتَّرْ<br>سَوَتُّورْ<br>tetter<br>ssutur                                     | تَّرْ<br>سَوَتَّرْ<br>tter<br>ssuter                          |

|                                                  |                                                                                                 |                                                                                |                                                                                     |                                                                        |
|--------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Resemble                                         | ور إشابه<br>ور ذیوی ک<br>ور یاغ ک<br>ور یرووس<br>ur iṣabh<br>ur dyiwi g<br>ur yağ g<br>ur irwus | إشابه<br>ییوی + د ک<br>یاغ ک<br>یرووس<br>iṣabh<br>yiwi + d g<br>yağ g<br>irwus | تشابه<br>تاوی + د ک<br>تاغ ک<br>ترووس<br>tṣabah<br>ttawi + d g<br>ttağ g<br>tterwus | شابه<br>آوی + د ک<br>آغ ک<br>رووس<br>ṣabh<br>awi + d g<br>ağ g<br>rwus |
| Resign oneself to sthg.<br>Resigned to sthg., be | ور یربیر<br>ur iṣbir                                                                            | یربیر<br>iṣber                                                                 | ترنبار<br>tṣbar                                                                     | رنبر<br>ṣber                                                           |
| Respectful, be                                   | ور یرحشم<br>ur iḥeṣṣim                                                                          | یرحشم<br>iḥeṣṣem                                                               | ترحشم<br>tḥeṣṣam                                                                    | رحشم<br>eṣṣem                                                          |
| Respond                                          | ور یرواجب<br>ور یروری<br>ور یروری<br>آوال<br>ur iwajeb<br>ur iruri<br>ur iruri awal             | یرواجب<br>یرورا<br>یرورا آوال<br>iwajeb<br>irura<br>irura awal                 | ترواجب<br>ترارا<br>ترارا آوال<br>twajab<br>ttrara<br>ttrara awal                    | وارجب<br>رار<br>رار آوال<br>wajeb<br>rar<br>rar awal                   |
| Rest                                             | ور یرسگونفا<br>ur isgunfa                                                                       | یرسگونفا<br>isgunfa                                                            | سگونفا<br>sgunfa                                                                    | سگونفا<br>sgunfa                                                       |
| Retire (intransitive)                            | ور یومز<br>لنتریت<br>ur yumiz lantrit                                                           | یومز<br>لنتریت<br>yumez lantrit                                                | تامز<br>لنتریت<br>ttamez lantrit                                                    | آمز<br>لنتریت<br>amez lantrit                                          |
| Return (come back)                               | ور دیعاید<br>ور ذیاغول<br>ur diēayd<br>ur dyağul                                                | یرعاید + د<br>یاغول + د<br>iēayd + d<br>yağul + d                              | تعاید + د<br>تاغول + د<br>tēayad + d<br>ttağul + d                                  | عاید + د<br>آغول + د<br>ayd + d<br>ağul + d                            |
| Return (go back)                                 | ور یرعاید<br>ور یاغول<br>ur iēayd<br>ur yağul                                                   | یرعاید<br>یاغول<br>iēayd<br>yağul                                              | تعاید<br>تاغول<br>tēayad<br>ttağul                                                  | عاید<br>آغول<br>ayd<br>ağul                                            |
| Return sthg. (away from speaker)                 | ور یروری<br>ur iruri                                                                            | یرورا<br>irura                                                                 | ترارا<br>ttrara                                                                     | رار<br>rar                                                             |
| Return sthg. (toward speaker)                    | ور یروری<br>ur diruri                                                                           | یرورا + د<br>irura + d                                                         | ترارا + د<br>ttrara + d                                                             | رار + د<br>rar + d                                                     |

|                                                     |                                                                   |                                                 |                                                     |                                           |
|-----------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| Ride<br>(get in/on a<br>means of<br>transportation) | ور يولي<br>ور إني<br>ur yuli<br>ur ini                            | يولي<br>إني<br>yuli<br>ini                      | تالي<br>تنوي<br>tali<br>tnuy                        | ألي<br>ني<br>ali<br>ni                    |
| Ride, give a                                        | ور إسويض<br>ور إسني<br>ur issiwid<br>ur isni                      | إسويض<br>إسني<br>issiwed<br>isni                | سويض<br>سنوي<br>ssiwid<br>snuy                      | سويض<br>سني<br>ssiwed<br>sni              |
| Rinse                                               | ور إسليل<br>ur islil                                              | إسليل<br>islil                                  | تسليل<br>tslil                                      | سليل<br>slil                              |
| Rip<br>(trans. & intrans.)                          | ور إبي<br>ور إفلي<br>ur ibbi<br>ur ifli                           | إبي<br>إفلي<br>ibbi<br>ifli                     | تبي<br>فلي<br>tebbi<br>felli                        | بي<br>فلي<br>bbi<br>fli                   |
| Rip off<br>(steal, cheat)                           | ور إتشا<br>ur itša                                                | إتشا<br>itša                                    | تتشا<br>tetša                                       | تش<br>tš                                  |
| Rise (get up)<br>(from sitting)                     | ور إكر<br>ور إنكر<br>ور إبدى<br>ur ikkir<br>ur inkir<br>ur ibeddi | إكر<br>إنكر<br>إبدا<br>ikker<br>inker<br>ibedda | تكر<br>تنكار<br>تبدّا<br>tkker<br>ttenkar<br>tbedda | كر<br>نكر<br>بدّا<br>kker<br>nker<br>bedd |
| Rise (get up)<br>(from sleep)                       | ور إكر<br>ور إنكر<br>ur ikkir<br>ur inkir                         | إكر<br>إنكر<br>ikker<br>inker                   | تكر<br>تنكار<br>tkker<br>ttenkar                    | كر<br>نكر<br>kker<br>nker                 |
| Rise (sun)                                          | ور يولي<br>ur yuli                                                | يولي<br>yuli                                    | تالي<br>tali                                        | ألي<br>ali                                |
| Rob                                                 | ور يوشير<br>ur yušir                                              | يوشير<br>yušer                                  | تاشير<br>ttašer                                     | أشير<br>ašer                              |
| Roll up<br>(transitive)<br>Rolled up, be            | ور ياضو<br>ur yaðu                                                | ياضو<br>yaðu                                    | تاضو<br>ttaðu                                       | أضو<br>aðu                                |
| Rot<br>(intransitive)<br>Rotten, be                 | ور إخسر<br>ور إفسد<br>ur ixsir<br>ur ifsid                        | إخسر<br>إفسد<br>ixser<br>ifsed                  | خسر<br>تفسد<br>exser<br>tfsad                       | خسر<br>فسد<br>xser<br>fsed                |

|                                                                                                                     |                                                                                             |                                                                     |                                                                     |                                                             |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| Rot<br>(giving off bad<br>odor)<br>(intransitive)<br>Rotten, be                                                     | ور إخمج<br>ur iχmij                                                                         | إخمج<br>iχmej                                                       | تخماج<br>tχmaj                                                      | خمج<br>χmej                                                 |
| Round, go                                                                                                           | ور إتي<br>ur itti                                                                           | إتي<br>itti                                                         | تتي<br>tetti                                                        | تي<br>tti                                                   |
| Rub<br><br>(These are not<br>exact synonyms.<br>Verify with a<br>native speaker<br>the contexts of<br>their usage.) | ور إمري<br>ور إسلِف<br>ور إذلش<br>ور إكسل<br>ur imri<br>ur isslif<br>ur idliš<br>ur ikessil | إمري<br>إسلِف<br>إذلش<br>إكسل<br>imri<br>isslef<br>idleš<br>ikessel | مري<br>سلِف<br>ذلش<br>تكسال<br>merri<br>sellef<br>delleš<br>tkessal | مري<br>سلِف<br>ذلش<br>كسل<br>mri<br>sslef<br>dleš<br>kessel |
| Run<br>(leg movement)                                                                                               | ور إرول<br>ور يوزل<br>ur irwil<br>ur yuzzil                                                 | إرول<br>يوزل<br>irwel<br>yuzzel                                     | رغل<br>تازلا<br>regg <sup>w</sup> el<br>ttazzla                     | رول<br>ازل<br>rwel<br>azzel                                 |
| Run away                                                                                                            | ور إرول<br>ur irwil                                                                         | إرول<br>irwel                                                       | رغل<br>regg <sup>w</sup> el                                         | رول<br>rwel                                                 |
| Run away scared<br>(animals)                                                                                        | ور إدوي<br>ur iduy                                                                          | إدوي<br>iduy                                                        | تدوي<br>tduy                                                        | دوي<br>duy                                                  |
| Run out<br>(not be enough)<br>(intransitive)                                                                        | ور إقضي<br>ur iqdī                                                                          | إقضا<br>iqḍa                                                        | تقضو<br>teqḍu                                                       | قضو<br>qḍu                                                  |
| Rush<br>(trans. & intrans.)                                                                                         | ور إسرِبا<br>إحرش<br>إسدرِف<br>ur iserba<br>ur iχerriš<br>ur issdrif                        | إسرِبا<br>إحرش<br>إسدرِف<br>iserba<br>iχerreš<br>issdref            | تسرِبا<br>تحرّاش<br>سدراف<br>tserba<br>tχerraš<br>ssedraf           | سرِبا<br>حرش<br>سدرِف<br>serba<br>χerreš<br>ssdref          |
| Save<br>(rescue)                                                                                                    | ور إفوكّا<br>ور إجنجم<br>ur ifukka<br>ur ijenjim                                            | إفوكّا<br>إجنجم<br>ifukka<br>ijenjem                                | تفوكّا<br>جنجام<br>tfukka<br>jenjam                                 | فوكّا<br>جنجم<br>fukka<br>jenjem                            |
| Saved, be<br>(rescued)                                                                                              | ور إفوكّا<br>ur ifukka                                                                      | إفوكّا<br>ifukka                                                    | تفوكّا<br>tfukka                                                    | فوكّا<br>fukka                                              |

| Say                                                                                                                 | ور إني<br>ur inni                                                      | إنا<br>inna                                          | تيني<br>ttini                                          | إني<br>ini                                     |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| Scare<br>(transitive)                                                                                               | ور إسْخَلِع<br>ور إسْوَيْد<br>ur isseخlaغ<br>ur issuyd                 | إسْخَلِع<br>إسْوَيْد<br>isseخleغ<br>issuyd           | سْخَلَاع<br>سْوَيْود<br>sseخlaغ<br>ssuyud              | سْخَلِع<br>سْوَيْد<br>sseخleغ<br>ssuyd         |
| Scared, be                                                                                                          | ور إكْد<br>ور إخْلِع<br>ur igg <sup>w</sup> id<br>ur iخleغ             | إكْد<br>إخْلِع<br>igg <sup>w</sup> ed<br>iخleغ       | تَكْد<br>خْلِع<br>tegg <sup>w</sup> ed<br>خelleغ       | كْد<br>خْلِع<br>gg <sup>w</sup> ed<br>leغ      |
| Scatter<br>(trans. & intrans.)<br>Scattered, be                                                                     | ور إزْلِع<br>ur izelliغ                                                | إزْلِع<br>izelleغ                                    | ذزْلَاع<br>dzellaغ                                     | زْلِع<br>zelleغ                                |
| Score (sports)                                                                                                      | ور إمارْكا<br>ur imarka                                                | إمارْكا<br>imarka                                    | تمارْكا<br>tmarka                                      | مارْكا<br>marka                                |
| Scrape                                                                                                              | ور إمري<br>ur imri                                                     | إمري<br>imri                                         | مري<br>merri                                           | مري<br>mri                                     |
| Scratch<br>(These are not<br>exact synonyms.<br>Verify with a<br>native speaker<br>the contexts of<br>their usage.) | ور إخبش<br>ور إكمز<br>ور إكرض<br>ur iخبš<br>ur ikmiz<br>ur ikerd       | إخبش<br>إكمز<br>إكرض<br>iخبš<br>ikmez<br>ikerd       | خبش<br>كمز<br>كرض<br>xebbeš<br>kemmez<br>kerred        | خبش<br>كمز<br>كرض<br>beš<br>kmez<br>kerd       |
| Scream                                                                                                              | ور إسْغوي<br>ur isغuy                                                  | إسْغوي<br>isغuy                                      | سْغويو<br>sغuyyu                                       | سْغوي<br>sغuy                                  |
| Scrub                                                                                                               | ور إمري<br>ur imri                                                     | إمري<br>imri                                         | مري<br>merri                                           | مري<br>mri                                     |
| Search for<br>Search after                                                                                          | ور إرزي<br>ور إقْلَب<br>ور إفتش<br>ur irzi<br>ur iqellib<br>ur ifettiš | إرزا<br>إقْلَب<br>إفتش<br>irza<br>iqelleb<br>ifetteš | ورزو<br>تقْلَاب<br>تفتش<br>urzzu<br>tqellab<br>tfettaš | رزو<br>قْلَب<br>فتش<br>rzu<br>qelleb<br>fetteš |
| Seduce                                                                                                              | ور إغوي<br>ur iغwi                                                     | إغوا<br>iغwa                                         | تغوو<br>tteغwu                                         | غوو<br>غwu                                     |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                    |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| See<br>(These words are not exact synonyms; yet, they don't divide neatly into the English categories "look," "see," "watch." Verify the contexts in which they are used with a native speaker.) | ور إِرَاعَا<br>ور يَانَّايْ<br>ور إِسْكَسِيوْ<br>ور إِزْزِي<br>ور إِعْلَا<br>ور إِسْمَوْقَلْ<br>ur iraca<br>ur yannay<br>ur iseksiw<br>ur izri<br>ur ieli<br>ur ismuqqel | إِرَاعَا<br>يَانَّايْ<br>إِسْكَسِيوْ<br>إِزْزَا<br>إِعْلَا<br>إِسْمَوْقَلْ<br>iraca<br>yannay<br>iseksew<br>izra<br>iela<br>ismuqqel | تَّرَاعَا<br>تَّانَّايْ<br>سَّكْسِيوْ<br>تَّيْزِيرْ<br>تَّعْلُو<br>سَّمَوْقُولْ<br>ttraca<br>ttannay<br>sseksiw<br>ttizir<br>telu<br>ssmuqqul | رَاعَا<br>أَنَّايْ<br>سَكْسِيوْ<br>زَّرْ<br>عْلُو<br>سَمَوْقَلْ<br>raca<br>annay<br>seksew<br>zer<br>lu<br>smuqqel |
| See one another                                                                                                                                                                                  | ور إِمْيَانَّايْ<br>ur imyannay                                                                                                                                          | إِمْيَانَّايْ<br>imyannay                                                                                                            | تَّمْيَانَّايْ<br>ttemyannay                                                                                                                  | مْيَانَّايْ<br>myannay                                                                                             |
| Seek<br>(look for)<br>Seek for<br>Seek after                                                                                                                                                     | ور إِزْزِي<br>ور إِقْلَبْ<br>ور إِفْتَشْ<br>ur irzi<br>ur iqellib<br>ur ifettiš                                                                                          | إِزْزَا<br>إِقْلَبْ<br>إِفْتَشْ<br>irza<br>iqelleb<br>ifetteš                                                                        | وَرَزُو<br>تَقْلَابْ<br>تَفْتَشْ<br>urzzu<br>tqellab<br>tfettaš                                                                               | رَزُو<br>قَلَبْ<br>فَتَشْ<br>rzu<br>qelleb<br>fetteš                                                               |
| Seem                                                                                                                                                                                             | ور إِضْهَرْ<br>ur iḏhir                                                                                                                                                  | إِضْهَرْ<br>iḏher                                                                                                                    | تَضْهَارْ<br>tteḏhar                                                                                                                          | ضْهَرْ<br>ḏher                                                                                                     |
| Sell                                                                                                                                                                                             | ور إِزَّنْزِي<br>ur izzenzi                                                                                                                                              | إِزَّنْزَا<br>izzenza                                                                                                                | زَّنْزَا<br>zzenza                                                                                                                            | زَّنْزْ<br>zzenz                                                                                                   |
| Send                                                                                                                                                                                             | ور يُوْزِنْ<br>ur yuzin                                                                                                                                                  | يُوْزِنْ<br>yuzen                                                                                                                    | تَّازِنْ<br>ttazen                                                                                                                            | أَزِنْ<br>azen                                                                                                     |
| Separate<br>(trans. & intrans.)<br>Separated, be                                                                                                                                                 | ور إِبْضِي<br>ur ibḏi                                                                                                                                                    | إِبْضَا<br>ibḏa                                                                                                                      | بَطُو<br>bettu                                                                                                                                | بَضُو<br>bḏu                                                                                                       |
| Serve                                                                                                                                                                                            | ور إِسْرَبَا<br>ur iserba                                                                                                                                                | إِسْرَبَا<br>iserba                                                                                                                  | تَسْرَبَا<br>tserba                                                                                                                           | سَرَبَا<br>serba                                                                                                   |
| Set (down)                                                                                                                                                                                       | ور إِسِرْسْ<br>ur isirs                                                                                                                                                  | إِسِرْسْ<br>isirs                                                                                                                    | سِرِسْ<br>siris                                                                                                                               | سِرْسْ<br>sirs                                                                                                     |
| Set a bone                                                                                                                                                                                       | ور إِقْنْ<br>ur iqqin                                                                                                                                                    | إِقْنْ<br>iqqen                                                                                                                      | تَقْنْ<br>teqqen                                                                                                                              | قْنْ<br>qqen                                                                                                       |
| Settle<br>(live)<br>(intransitive)                                                                                                                                                               | ور إِزْدَغْ<br>ur izdiğ                                                                                                                                                  | إِزْدَغْ<br>izdeğ                                                                                                                    | زْدَغْ<br>zeddeğ                                                                                                                              | زْدَغْ<br>zdeğ                                                                                                     |

|                                 |                                                                             |                                                           |                                                               |                                                     |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|
| Sew                             | ور اِڱني<br>ur igni                                                         | اِڱنا<br>igna                                             | ڱنو<br>gennu                                                  | ڱنو<br>gnu                                          |
| Shake<br>(a garment,<br>carpet) | ور اِنَقَر<br>ur ineqqir                                                    | اِنَقَر<br>ineqqr                                         | تَنَقَر<br>tneqqar                                            | نَقَر<br>neqqr                                      |
| Shake<br>(a liquid)             | ور اِحَرَش<br>ور اِشَار<br>ور اِشَوْر<br>ur icerriš<br>ur iššar<br>ur iššur | اِحَرَش<br>اِشَار<br>اِشَوْر<br>icerreš<br>iššar<br>iššur | تَحَرَّاش<br>تَشَّار<br>تَشَّوْر<br>tcerraš<br>tššar<br>tššur | حَرَّش<br>شَّار<br>شَّوْر<br>cerreš<br>ššar<br>ššur |
| Shake hands<br>(mutually)       | ور اِمَسَلَام<br>ur imsellam                                                | اِمَسَلَام<br>imsellam                                    | تَمَسَلَام<br>temsellam                                       | مَسَلَام<br>msellam                                 |
| Shake hands with                | ور اِسَلَم<br>خَف<br>ur isellim خف                                          | اِسَلَم خَف<br>isellem خف                                 | تَسَلَام خَف<br>tsellam خف                                    | سَلَم خَف<br>sellem خف                              |
| Shame                           | ور اِسَحَشَم<br>ur isceššim                                                 | اِسَحَشَم<br>isceššem                                     | سَحَشَام<br>sceššam                                           | سَحَشَم<br>sceššem                                  |
| Share                           | ور اِشَار<br>ور اِشَوْر<br>ur iššar<br>ur iššur                             | اِشَار<br>اِشَوْر<br>iššar<br>iššur                       | تَشَّار<br>تَشَّوْر<br>tššar<br>tššur                         | شَّار<br>شَّوْر<br>ššar<br>ššur                     |
| Sharp, to be                    | ور اِشَوِي<br>ur išwi                                                       | اِشَوَا<br>išwa                                           | تَشَّوْو<br>tšwu                                              | شَّوْو<br>šwu                                       |
| Sharpen                         | ور اِشَّوِي<br>ur iššwi                                                     | اِشَّوَا<br>iššwa                                         | شَّوْو<br>ššwu                                                | شَّوْو<br>ššwu                                      |
| Sharpen (wood,<br>pencil, reed) | ور اِسَرَم<br>ur isrim                                                      | اِسَرَم<br>isrem                                          | سَرَم<br>serrem                                               | سَرَم<br>srem                                       |
| Shave<br>(beard)                | ور اِكْس<br>تَمَارْت<br>ur ikkis tamart                                     | اِكْس<br>تَمَارْت<br>ikkes tamart                         | تَكْس<br>تَمَارْت<br>tkkes tamart                             | كْس<br>تَمَارْت<br>kkes tamart                      |
| Shepherd                        | ور اِكْسِي<br>ur iksi                                                       | اِكْسَا<br>iksa                                           | كَسَا<br>kessa                                                | كَس<br>kes                                          |
| Shine<br>(intransitive)         | ور اِسَفَلِيلِي<br>ur iseflili                                              | اِسَفَلِيلِي<br>iseflili                                  | سَفَلِيلِي<br>sseflili                                        | سَفَلِيلِي<br>seflili                               |
| Shiver                          | ور اِرْڱِيڱِي<br>ur irgigi                                                  | اِرْڱِيڱِي<br>irgigi                                      | تَرْڱِيڱِي<br>tergigi                                         | رْڱِيڱِي<br>rgigi                                   |

|                                         |                                                                      |                                                      |                                                                                                                           |                                               |
|-----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| Shock<br>(electricity)<br>Shocked, be   | وَرِ إَوْتِ<br>وَاسِيْدَ<br>ur iwwit wasidd                          | إَوْتِ وَاسِيْدَ<br>iwwet wasidd                     | كَاتِ وَاسِيْدَ<br>kkat wasidd                                                                                            | وَتِ وَاسِيْدَ<br>wet wasidd                  |
| Short, be                               | وَرِ إِشْطَيْنِ<br>وَرِ إِكْزَوْلِ<br>ur išeṭṭin<br>ur igezzul       | إِشْطَيْنِ<br>إِكْزَوْلِ<br>išeṭṭin<br>igezzul       | تَشْضَيْنِ<br>تَكْزَوْلِ<br>tešḍin<br>tgzul                                                                               | شْضَيْنِ<br>كْزَوْلِ<br>šḍin<br>gzul          |
| Shorten                                 | وَرِ إِشْشْضَيْنِ<br>وَرِ إِسْكَزَوْلِ<br>ur issešḍin<br>ur issegzul | إِشْشْضَيْنِ<br>إِسْكَزَوْلِ<br>issešḍin<br>issegzul | سَشْضَانِ<br>سَكْزَوْلِ<br>ssešḍan<br>segzul                                                                              | سَشْضَيْنِ<br>سَكْزَوْلِ<br>ssešḍin<br>segzul |
| Should (do<br>something)                | وَرِ إِخْصَا<br>ur iχṣṣa                                             | إِخْصَا<br>iχṣṣa                                     | The imperative doesn't have a<br>meaning here, but the grammatical<br>forms of the verbs for conjugation<br>purposes are: |                                               |
|                                         |                                                                      |                                                      | تَخْصَا<br>tχṣṣa                                                                                                          | خْصَا<br>χṣṣa                                 |
| Shout                                   | وَرِ إِسْغُويْ<br>ur isɣuy                                           | إِسْغُويْ<br>isɣuy                                   | سْغُويْوْ<br>sɣuyyu                                                                                                       | سْغُويْ<br>sɣuy                               |
| Show                                    | وَرِ إِسْنَعَتِ<br>وَرِ إِنْعَتِ<br>ur isnɛit<br>ur inɛit            | إِسْنَعَتِ<br>إِنْعَتِ<br>isneɛt<br>inɛet            | سَنْعَاتِ<br>تَنْعَاتِ<br>ssenɛat<br>ttenɛat                                                                              | سَنْعَتِ<br>نَعَتِ<br>sneɛt<br>nɛet           |
| Shudder                                 | وَرِ إِرْغِيْغِيْ<br>ur irgigi                                       | إِرْغِيْغِيْ<br>irgigi                               | تَرْغِيْغِيْ<br>tergigi                                                                                                   | رْغِيْغِيْ<br>rgigi                           |
| Shut<br>(trans. & intrans.)<br>Shut, be | وَرِ إِقْنِ<br>وَرِ إِرْغِلِ<br>ur iqqin<br>ur irgil                 | إِقْنِ<br>إِرْغِلِ<br>iqqen<br>irgel                 | تَقْنِ<br>رْغِلِ<br>teqqen<br>reggel                                                                                      | قْنِ<br>رْغِلِ<br>qqen<br>rgel                |
| Shut up<br>(intransitive)               | وَرِ إِفْسْتِيْ<br>وَرِ إِسُوسَمِ<br>ur ifesti<br>ur isusem          | إِفْسْتَا<br>إِسُوسَمِ<br>ifesta<br>isusem           | تَفْسْتَا<br>سُوسُومِ<br>tefstā<br>ssusum                                                                                 | فَسْتِ<br>سُوسَمِ<br>fest<br>susem            |
| Shy, be                                 | وَرِ إِحْشَمِ<br>ur iχeššim                                          | إِحْشَمِ<br>iχeššem                                  | تَحْشَامِ<br>tχeššam                                                                                                      | حْشَمِ<br>χeššem                              |

|                                                                                                                  |                                                                                       |                                                                     |                                                                     |                                                            |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|
| The imperative doesn't have a meaning here, but the grammatical forms of the verbs for conjugation purposes are: |                                                                                       |                                                                     |                                                                     |                                                            |
| Sick, be                                                                                                         | ور اِنْغِي شَا<br>ur inġi ša<br>ur yaġ ša                                             | اِنْغَا شَا<br>ياغ شَا<br>inġa ša<br>yaġ ša                         | نَقَا<br>تَاغ<br>neqqa<br>ttaġ                                      | نَغ<br>آغ<br>neġ<br>aġ                                     |
| Sick, make                                                                                                       | ور اِسْمَرَضْ<br>ur isemriḍ                                                           | اِسْمَرَضْ<br>ismerḍ                                                | سَمَرَضْ<br>ssemraḍ                                                 | سَمَرَضْ<br>smerḍ                                          |
| Sift                                                                                                             | ور اِسْصِفْ<br>ur issiff                                                              | اِسْصِفْ<br>issiff                                                  | سْصِفْ<br>ssifif                                                    | سْصِفْ<br>ssiff                                            |
| Sign<br>(write one's name)                                                                                       | ور اِسْنِيَا<br>ur isenya                                                             | اِسْنِيَا<br>isenya                                                 | تَسْنِيَا<br>tsenya                                                 | سْنِيَا<br>senya                                           |
| Sign of, be a<br>(omen)                                                                                          | ور اِسْفَالْ<br>ur isfall                                                             | اِسْفَالْ<br>isfall                                                 | سْفَالَا<br>sfalla                                                  | سْفَالْ<br>sfall                                           |
| Sign up<br>(trans. & intrans.)                                                                                   | ور اِزْمَمْ<br>ور اِقْيَيْدْ<br>ور اِسْجَلْ<br>ur izemmim<br>ur iqeyyid<br>ur isejjil | اِزْمَمْ<br>اِقْيَيْدْ<br>اِسْجَلْ<br>izemmem<br>iqeyyed<br>isejjel | ذَزْمَمْ<br>تَقْيَادْ<br>تَسْجَالْ<br>dzemmam<br>tqeyyad<br>tsejjal | زَمَمْ<br>قْيَيْدْ<br>سْجَلْ<br>zemmem<br>qeyyed<br>sejjel |
| Silence                                                                                                          | ور اِسْفَسْتِي<br>ur isfesti                                                          | اِسْفَسْتَا<br>isfesta                                              | سْفَسْتَا<br>sfesta                                                 | سْفَسْتْ<br>sfest                                          |
| Silent, be                                                                                                       | ور اِفْسْتِي<br>ور اِسْوَسَمْ<br>ur ifesti<br>ur isusem                               | اِفْسْتَا<br>اِسْوَسَمْ<br>ifesta<br>isusem                         | تَفْسْتَا<br>سْوَسوم<br>tefstā<br>ssusum                            | فَسْتْ<br>سْوَسَمْ<br>fest<br>susem                        |
| Simplify                                                                                                         | ور اِسْوَهْنْ<br>ur issuhin                                                           | اِسْوَهْنْ<br>issuhen                                               | سْوَهْنْ<br>ssuhin                                                  | سْوَهْنْ<br>ssuhen                                         |
| Sit<br>Sit down                                                                                                  | ور اِقْقِمِي<br>ور اِغْجَدِمْ<br>ur iqqimi<br>ur iġejdim                              | اِقْقِمَا<br>اِغْجَدِمْ<br>iqqima<br>iġejdem                        | تَغْمِيَا<br>تَغْجَدَامْ<br>tġima<br>tteġejdam                      | قْمِيَا<br>غْجَدَامْ<br>qqim<br>ġejdem                     |

|                                                 |                                                                                |                                                              |                                                              |                                                      |
|-------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|
| Skin                                            | ور یازو<br>ور اِکس<br>اَبَطَان<br>ur yazu<br>ur ikkis abettan                  | یازو<br>اِکس<br>اَبَطَان<br>yazu<br>ikkis abettan            | تازو<br>تکس<br>اَبَطَان<br>ttazu<br>tkkes abettan            | آزو<br>کس<br>اَبَطَان<br>azu<br>kkes abettan         |
| Slap                                            | ور اِسْمَنْقَر<br>ur isemneqqir                                                | اِسْمَنْقَر<br>isemneqqer                                    | سْمَنْقَار<br>semneqqar                                      | سْمَنْقَر<br>semneqqer                               |
| Slaughter                                       | ور اِغْرَس<br>ur iğris                                                         | اِغْرَس<br>iğers                                             | غْرَس<br>ğerres                                              | غْرَس<br>ğers                                        |
| Sleep                                           | ور اِغْن<br>ur igin                                                            | اِغْن<br>igen                                                | غْنان<br>ggan                                                | غْن<br>gen                                           |
| Slide<br>(intransitive)                         | ور اِشْض<br>ur iššid                                                           | اِشْض<br>iššed                                               | تَشْض<br>teššed                                              | شْض<br>ššed                                          |
| Slip<br>(intransitive)<br>Slippery, be          | ور اِشْض<br>ur iššid                                                           | اِشْض<br>iššed                                               | تَشْض<br>teššed                                              | شْض<br>ššed                                          |
| Smear                                           | ور یومِس<br>ur yumis                                                           | یومِس<br>yumes                                               | تَامَس<br>ttames                                             | آمَس<br>ames                                         |
| Smell<br>(action done<br>by a person)           | ور اِشْنَضِ<br>ur išđi                                                         | اِشْنَضَا<br>išđa                                            | شَطْو<br>šettu                                               | شْنُو<br>šđu                                         |
| Smell, give off a                               | ور اِشِ<br>رِیْحَت<br>ur iši rriçt                                             | اِشَا<br>رِیْحَت<br>iša rriçt                                | اَكَا<br>رِیْحَت<br>akka rriçt                               | ش<br>رِیْحَت<br>š rriçt                              |
| Smell bad                                       | ور اِخْمِج<br>ur ixmij                                                         | اِخْمِج<br>ixmej                                             | تَخْمَاج<br>txmaj                                            | خْمِج<br>xmej                                        |
| Smell good                                      | ور اِجِّي<br>ur ijji                                                           | اِجَا<br>ijja                                                | تَجْو<br>tiju                                                | جْو<br>iju                                           |
| Smile                                           | ور اِطْنَصِ<br>ur iṭṣi                                                         | اِطْنَصَا<br>iṭṣa                                            | طَنْصَا<br>ṭeṣṣa                                             | طَنْص<br>ṭṣ                                          |
| Smoke                                           | ور اِکْمِ<br>ur ikmi                                                           | اِکْمَا<br>ikma                                              | تَکْمُو<br>ttekmu                                            | کْمُو<br>kmu                                         |
| Smother<br>(trans. & intrans.)<br>Smothered, be | ور اِزْلِکْ<br>ور اِجِیْف<br>ور اِخْنِکْ<br>ur izlig<br>ur ijeyyif<br>ur iχnig | اِزْلِکْ<br>اِجِیْف<br>اِخْنِکْ<br>izleg<br>ijeyyef<br>iχneg | زْلِکْ<br>نَجِیْف<br>تَخْنَاکْ<br>zelleg<br>djeyyaf<br>tχnag | زْلِکْ<br>جِیْف<br>خْنَاکْ<br>zleg<br>jeyyef<br>χneg |

|                                            |                                                                                    |                                                                  |                                                                     |                                                             |
|--------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| Snap (a whip)                              | ور إِسْمَنْقَر<br>ur isemneqqir                                                    | إِسْمَنْقَر<br>isemneqqer                                        | سَمَنْقَر<br>semneqqar                                              | سَمَنْقَر<br>semneqqer                                      |
| Sneeze (the person hits the sneeze)        | ور إَوْت<br>تِنْزِي<br>ur iwwit tinzi                                              | إَوْت تِنْزِي<br>iwwet tinzi                                     | كَات تِنْزِي<br>kkat tinzi                                          | وَت تِنْزِي<br>wet tinzi                                    |
| Snow                                       | ور إَوْت<br>أُذْفَل<br>ur iwwit udfel                                              | إَوْت أُذْفَل<br>iwwet udfel                                     | كَات أُذْفَل<br>kkat udfel                                          | وَت أُذْفَل<br>wet udfel                                    |
| Solder                                     | ور إِلْحِم<br>ur ilchim                                                            | إِلْحِم<br>ilchem                                                | تَلْحَام<br>ttelcam                                                 | لَحْم<br>lahem                                              |
| Sorry, be                                  | ور إِنْدِم<br>ور تَنْغَرَاز<br>ور إِنْغَرَاز<br>ur indim<br>ur tegraz<br>ur ingraz | إِنْدِم<br>تَنْغَرَاز<br>إِنْغَرَاز<br>indem<br>tegraz<br>ingraz | تَنْدَام<br>-----<br>تَنْغَرَاز<br>ttendam<br>(not used)<br>tengraz | نْدَم<br>-----<br>نَنْغَرَاز<br>ndem<br>(not used)<br>ngraz |
| Sparkle                                    | ور إِسْفَلِيلِي<br>ur iseflili                                                     | إِسْفَلِيلِي<br>iseflili                                         | سَفْلِيلِي<br>sseflili                                              | سَفْلِيلِي<br>seflili                                       |
| Speak                                      | ور إِسْوَل<br>ur isiwel                                                            | إِسْوَل<br>isiwel                                                | سَوَال<br>sawal                                                     | سِوَل<br>siwel                                              |
| Speak well                                 | ور إَوْت أَوَال<br>ur iwwit awal                                                   | إَوْت أَوَال<br>iwwet awal                                       | كَات أَوَال<br>kkat awal                                            | وَت أَوَال<br>wet awal                                      |
| Spend money                                | ور إِسْخَسِر<br>إِذْرِيْمَن<br>ur isexsir idrimen                                  | إِسْخَسِر<br>إِذْرِيْمَن<br>isexser idrimen                      | سَخْسَار<br>إِذْرِيْمَن<br>sexsar idrimen                           | سَخْسَر<br>إِذْرِيْمَن<br>sexser idrimen                    |
| Spend the day                              | ور إِشْلِي<br>ur išli                                                              | إِشْلَا<br>išla                                                  | شَال<br>šal                                                         | شَل<br>šel                                                  |
| Spend the night                            | ور إِنْسِي<br>ur insi                                                              | إِنْسَا<br>insa                                                  | نَسَا<br>nessa                                                      | نَس<br>nes                                                  |
| Spend time                                 | ور إِزْرِي<br>لَوْقَت<br>ur izzri luqt                                             | إِزْرِي لَوْقَت<br>izzri luqt                                    | زَّرُوِي لَوْقَت<br>zzruy luqt                                      | زَّرِي لَوْقَت<br>zzri luqt                                 |
| Spill<br>(a liquid)<br>(trans. & intrans.) | ور إِنْغِل<br>ور إِزْلَع<br>ur inġil<br>ur izelliġ                                 | إِنْغِل<br>إِزْلَع<br>inġel<br>izelleġ                           | تَنْغَال<br>دَزْلَاع<br>ttenġal<br>dzellaġ                          | نْغَل<br>زْلَع<br>nġel<br>zelleġ                            |

|                                                                    |                                                          |                                              |                                          |                                        |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| Spill<br>(anything)<br>(trans. & intrans.)                         | ورِزْلَع<br>ur izelliع                                   | إِزْلَع<br>izelleع                           | ذَزْلَاع<br>dzellaع                      | زْلَع<br>zelleع                        |
| Spin (fabric)                                                      | ورِإِلْم<br>ur illim                                     | إِلْم<br>illem                               | تِلْم<br>tellem                          | لِم<br>llem                            |
| Spit                                                               | ورِإِسْوَتَف<br>ورِإِسْوَفَس<br>ur issutef<br>ur issufes | إِسْوَتَف<br>إِسْوَفَس<br>issutef<br>issufes | سْوَتُوف<br>سْوُفُوس<br>ssutuf<br>ssufus | سْوَتَف<br>سْوُفَس<br>ssutef<br>ssufes |
| Spoil<br>(intransitive)<br>Spoiled, be                             | ورِإِخْسِر<br>ورِإِفْسِد<br>ur iخsir<br>ur ifsid         | إِخْسِر<br>إِفْسِد<br>iخser<br>ifsed         | خَسِر<br>تِفْسَاد<br>خesser<br>tfsad     | خَسِر<br>فَسِد<br>خser<br>fsed         |
| Spoil<br>(transitive)                                              | ورِإِسْخَسِر<br>ur iseخsir                               | إِسْخَسِر<br>iseخser                         | سَخْسَار<br>seخsar                       | سَخْسِر<br>seخser                      |
| Spoil<br>(giving off bad<br>odor)<br>(intransitive)<br>Spoiled, be | ورِإِخْمِج<br>ur iخmij                                   | إِخْمِج<br>iخmej                             | تَخْمَاج<br>tخmaj                        | خْمِج<br>خmej                          |
| Spread out<br>(trans. & intrans.)<br>Spread out, be                | ورِزْلَع<br>ur izelliع                                   | إِزْلَع<br>izelleع                           | ذَزْلَاع<br>dzellaع                      | زْلَع<br>zelleع                        |
| Sprinkle<br>(rain lightly)                                         | ورِإِسْنُوفَس<br>ur isnufs                               | إِسْنُوفَس<br>isnufs                         | سْنُوفُوس<br>snufus                      | سْنُوفَس<br>snufs                      |
| Squander<br>Squandered, be                                         | ورِزْلَع<br>ur izelliع                                   | إِزْلَع<br>izelleع                           | ذَزْلَاع<br>dzellaع                      | زْلَع<br>zelleع                        |
| Squat                                                              | ورِإِقْرَد<br>ur igerrid                                 | إِقْرَد<br>iqerred                           | تَقْرَاد<br>tqerrad                      | قَرَد<br>qerred                        |
| Squeeze                                                            | ورِإِزْم<br>ur izemm                                     | إِزْم<br>izemm                               | ذَزْمَا<br>džemma                        | زْم<br>žemm                            |
| Stand<br>(put up with)                                             | ورِإِحْمِل<br>ورِإِصْبِر<br>ur iخmil<br>ur iڤbir         | إِحْمِل<br>إِصْبِر<br>iخmel<br>iڤber         | تَحْمِيل<br>تَصْبَار<br>ttiخmil<br>tڤbar | حْمِل<br>صْبِر<br>خmel<br>ڤber         |

|                                                  |                                                                             |                                                           |                                                             |                                                 |
|--------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| Stand<br>Stand up<br>(intransitive)              | ور إِبْدَي<br>ور إِكَّر<br>ور إِنْكَّر<br>ur ibeddi<br>ur ikkir<br>ur inkir | إِبْدَا<br>إِكَّر<br>إِنْكَّر<br>ibedda<br>ikker<br>inker | تَبْدَا<br>تَكَّر<br>تَنْكَار<br>tbedda<br>tkker<br>ttenkar | بَدَّ<br>كَّر<br>نَكَّر<br>bedd<br>kker<br>nker |
| Stand<br>Stand up<br>Stand, make<br>(transitive) | ور إِسْبَدَي<br>ur isbeddi                                                  | إِسْبَدَا<br>isbedda                                      | سَبْدَا<br>sbedda                                           | سَبَدَّ<br>sbedd                                |
| Standing, be                                     | ور إِبْدَي<br>ur ibeddi                                                     | إِبْدَا<br>ibedda                                         | تَبْدَا<br>tbedda                                           | بَدَّ<br>bedd                                   |
| Stare                                            | ور إِقَارِ كْ<br>ur iqqar g                                                 | إِقَارِ كْ<br>iqqar g                                     | تَغَارِ كْ<br>tgar g                                        | قَارِ كْ<br>qqar g                              |
| Start<br>(begin)                                 | ور إِبْدَي<br>ur ibdi                                                       | إِبْدَا<br>ibda                                           | بَدَّو<br>beddu                                             | بَدَّو<br>bdu                                   |
| Start (jump up<br>startled)                      | ور إِدْوَي<br>ur iduy                                                       | إِدْوَي<br>iduy                                           | تَدْوَي<br>tduy                                             | دْوَي<br>duy                                    |
| Startle                                          | ور إِسْدْوَي<br>ur isduy                                                    | إِسْدْوَي<br>isduy                                        | سْدْوَي<br>sduy                                             | سْدْوَي<br>sduy                                 |
| Stay                                             | ور إِقْقِمِي<br>ur iqqimi                                                   | إِقْقِمَا<br>iqqima                                       | تَغْقِمَا<br>tqima                                          | قْقِم<br>qqim                                   |
| Stay up late                                     | ور إِمُوَيْد<br>ur imuyd                                                    | إِمُوَيْد<br>imuyd                                        | تَمُوَيْد<br>tmuyud                                         | مُوَيْد<br>muyd                                 |
| Steal                                            | ور يُوْشِر<br>ur yušir                                                      | يُوْشِر<br>yušer                                          | تَآشِر<br>ttašer                                            | آشِر<br>ašer                                    |
| Steep long and<br>well (tea)<br>(transitive)     | ور إِشْحَر<br>ur išeḥir                                                     | إِشْحَر<br>išeḥer                                         | تَشْحَار<br>tšeḥar                                          | شْحَر<br>šeḥer                                  |
| Step on                                          | ور يُوْشِلْ<br>خَفْ<br>ur yušil<br>xef                                      | يُوْشِلْ خَفْ<br>yušel<br>xef                             | تَآشِلْ خَفْ<br>ttašel<br>xef                               | آشِلْ خَفْ<br>ašel<br>xef                       |
| Sting<br>(insect)                                | ور إِقْقِسْ<br>ur iqqis                                                     | إِقْقِسْ<br>iqqes                                         | تَقْقِسْ<br>teqqes                                          | قْقِسْ<br>qqes                                  |
| Stink                                            | ور إِخْمِجْ<br>ur iḫmij                                                     | إِخْمِجْ<br>iḫmej                                         | تَخْمَاجْ<br>tḫmaj                                          | خْمِجْ<br>ḫmej                                  |

|                                                                               |          |            |            |               |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|------------|------------|---------------|
| Stir                                                                          | حَرَّش   | تَحَرَّاش  | إِحَرَّش   | ور إِحَرَّش   |
|                                                                               | شَّار    | تَشَّار    | إِشَّار    | ور إِشَّار    |
|                                                                               | شَّور    | تَشَّور    | إِشَّور    | ور إِشَّور    |
|                                                                               | خَوَّض   | تَخَوَّاض  | إِخَوَّض   | ور إِخَوَّض   |
|                                                                               | خَلَّض   | تَخَلَّاض  | إِخَلَّض   | ور إِخَلَّض   |
|                                                                               | erreš    | terraš     | izerreš    | ur izerriš    |
|                                                                               | ššar     | tššar      | iššar      | ur iššar      |
| Stop<br>(intransitive)                                                        | ššur     | tššur      | iššur      | ur iššur      |
|                                                                               | ewwed    | tewwad     | ixewwed    | ur ixewwid    |
|                                                                               | elled    | tellad     | ixelled    | ur ixelliḍ    |
|                                                                               | بَدَّ    | تَبَدَّا   | إِبَدَّا   | ور إِبَدِّي   |
|                                                                               | حَبَس    | تَحَبَّاس  | إِحَبَّس   | ور إِحَبَّس   |
|                                                                               | bedd     | tbedda     | ibedda     | ur ibeddi     |
|                                                                               | bes      | tbas       | ibes       | ur iḥbis      |
| Stop<br>(transitive)                                                          | سَبَدَّ  | سَبَدَّا   | إِسَبَدَّا | ور إِسَبَدِّي |
|                                                                               | حَبَس    | تَحَبَّاس  | إِحَبَّس   | ور إِحَبَّس   |
|                                                                               | sbedd    | sbedda     | isbedda    | ur isbeddi    |
|                                                                               | bes      | tbas       | ibes       | ur iḥbis      |
| Store                                                                         | خَزَن    | خَزَن      | إِخَزَن    | ور إِخَزَن    |
|                                                                               | فَر      | تَفَّر     | إِفَّر     | ور إِفَّر     |
|                                                                               | xzen     | ezzen      | ixzen      | ur ixzin      |
|                                                                               | ffer     | teffer     | iffer      | ur iffir      |
| Strangle<br>(trans. & intrans.)<br>Strangled, be                              | زَلَكْ   | زَلَكْ     | إِرْزَلَكْ | ور إِرْزَلَكْ |
|                                                                               | جَيِّف   | نَجَيِّف   | إِجَيِّف   | ور إِجَيِّف   |
|                                                                               | خَنَّاكْ | تَخَنَّاكْ | إِخَنَّاكْ | ور إِخَنَّاكْ |
|                                                                               | zleg     | zelleg     | izleg      | ur izlig      |
|                                                                               | jeyyef   | djeyyaf    | ijeyyef    | ur ijeyyif    |
|                                                                               | xneg     | tnag       | ixneg      | ur ixnig      |
| Stretch<br>(clothes, elastic,<br>etc.)<br>(transitive)                        | جَبَد    | جَبَد      | إِجَبَد    | ور إِجَبَد    |
|                                                                               | جَبَد    | نَجَبَاد   | إِجَبَد    | ور إِجَبَد    |
|                                                                               | jbed     | jebbed     | ijbed      | ur ijbid      |
|                                                                               | jebbed   | djebbad    | ijebbed    | ur ijebbid    |
| Stretch<br>(extend body or<br>member to its<br>full length)<br>(intransitive) | مَزَّض   | تَمَزَّيْض | إِمَزَّض   | ور إِمَزَّض   |
|                                                                               | mmizḍ    | tmizziḍ    | immizḍ     | ur immizḍ     |

|                                             |                                                                                                                      |                                                                                              |                                                                                                 |                                                                                  |
|---------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Stretch out<br>(extend)<br>(transitive)     | ور إِزَّل<br>ور إِسْرَح<br>ur izzil<br>ur iserriح                                                                    | إِزَّل<br>إِسْرَح<br>izzel<br>iserreح                                                        | تَزَّل<br>تَسْرَح<br>tezzel<br>tserracح                                                         | زَّل<br>سْرَح<br>zzel<br>serreح                                                  |
| Stretch out (lie<br>down)<br>(intransitive) | ور إِمَغِض<br>ور إِمَحِض<br>ور إِزَّل<br>ور إِبْوَزَّع<br>ur imġid<br>ur imḥid<br>ur izzil<br>ur ibuzzecح            | إِمَغِض<br>إِمَحِض<br>إِزَّل<br>إِبْوَزَّع<br>imġed<br>imḥed<br>izzel<br>ibuzzecح            | تَمَغِض<br>تَمَحِض<br>تَزَّل<br>تَبْوَزَّع<br>temġad<br>temḥad<br>tezzel<br>tbuzzucح            | مَغِض<br>مَحِض<br>زَّل<br>بْوَزَّع<br>mġed<br>mḥed<br>zzel<br>buzzecح            |
| Strike (a match)                            | ور إِنْقَرَّ<br>ur ineqqir                                                                                           | إِنْقَرَّ<br>ineqger                                                                         | تَنْقَار<br>tneqqar                                                                             | نَقَرَّ<br>neqger                                                                |
| Study                                       | ور إِغْرِي<br>ور إِقْرَا<br>ur iġri<br>ur iqra                                                                       | إِغْرَا<br>إِقْرَا<br>iġra<br>iqra                                                           | قَار<br>تَقْرَا<br>qqar<br>tteqra                                                               | غَر<br>قَرَا<br>ġer<br>qra                                                       |
| Submerge<br>(transitive)                    | ور إِبْزَّ<br>ur ibbiz                                                                                               | إِبْزَّ<br>ibbez                                                                             | تَبْزَّ<br>tebbez                                                                               | بْزَّ<br>bbez                                                                    |
| Succeed                                     | ور إِنْجَح<br>ur injiح                                                                                               | إِنْجَح<br>injeح                                                                             | تَنْجَاح<br>ttenjaح                                                                             | نَجَح<br>njeح                                                                    |
| Suck                                        | ور إِسْوَمَّ<br>ur issumm                                                                                            | إِسْوَمَّ<br>issumm                                                                          | سْوَمَّو<br>ssummu                                                                              | سْوَمَّ<br>ssumm                                                                 |
| Suffer                                      | ور إِمَرَّتْ<br>ور إِمَحَّنْ<br>ور إِكْرِفِصْ<br>ور إِعْدَبْ<br>ur imerrit<br>ur imeḥ in<br>ur ikerfis<br>ur iġeddib | إِمَرَّتْ<br>إِمَحَّنْ<br>إِكْرِفِصْ<br>إِعْدَبْ<br>imerret<br>imeḥ en<br>ikerfes<br>iġeddeb | تَمَرَّات<br>تَمَحَّانْ<br>تَكْرِفَاصْ<br>تَعْدَابْ<br>tmerrat<br>tmeḥ an<br>tkerfaṣ<br>tġeddab | مَرَّتْ<br>مَحَّنْ<br>كَرْفِصْ<br>عَدَبْ<br>merret<br>meḥ en<br>kerfes<br>ġeddeb |

|                                                     |                                                                                             |                                                                                          |                                                                                               |                                                                            |
|-----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Suffer, make                                        | مَرَّت<br>مَحَن<br>كَرْفَص<br>عَدَب<br>ur imerret<br>ur imeح en<br>ur ikerfiş<br>ur iġeddib | إِمَرَّت<br>إِمَحَّن<br>إِكْرِفَص<br>إِعَدَب<br>imerret<br>imeح en<br>ikerfeş<br>iġeddeb | تَمَرَّات<br>تَمَحَّان<br>تَكْرِفَاص<br>تَعَدَّاب<br>tmerrat<br>tmeح an<br>tkerfaş<br>tġeddab | مَرَّت<br>مَحَن<br>كَرْفَص<br>عَدَب<br>merret<br>meح en<br>kerfeş<br>eddeb |
| Suffocate<br>(trans. & intrans.)<br>Suffocated, be  | رَّ لَكَ<br>جَيِّف<br>خَنَّاكَ<br>ur izlig<br>ur ijeyyif<br>ur iġneg                        | إِرَّ لَكَ<br>إِجَيِّف<br>إِخْنَّاكَ<br>izleg<br>ijeyyef<br>iġneg                        | رَّ لَكَ<br>نَجَيِّف<br>تَخْنَّاكَ<br>zelleg<br>djeyyaf<br>tġnag                              | رَّ لَكَ<br>جَيِّف<br>خَنَّاكَ<br>zleg<br>jeyyef<br>ġneg                   |
| Sun, sit in the<br>(to get warm)                    | رَغ تَفَوْشْت<br>ur irġi tafušt                                                             | إِرْغَا تَفَوْشْت<br>irġa tafušt                                                         | رَقَا تَفَوْشْت<br>reqqa tafušt                                                               | رَغ تَفَوْشْت<br>reġ tafušt                                                |
| Sunbathe                                            | رَغ تَفَوْشْت<br>ur irġi tafušt                                                             | إِرْغَا تَفَوْشْت<br>irġa tafušt                                                         | رَقَا تَفَوْشْت<br>reqqa tafušt                                                               | رَغ تَفَوْشْت<br>reġ tafušt                                                |
| Suppose                                             | وَرِ إِرْغَال<br>ur iġal                                                                    | إِرْغَال<br>iġal                                                                         | تَغَال<br>tġal                                                                                | غَال<br>al                                                                 |
| Surround                                            | وَرِ إِسَّاتِي<br>ur issati                                                                 | إِسَّاتِي<br>issati                                                                      | سَّاتَايَ<br>ssatay                                                                           | سَّاتِي<br>ssati                                                           |
| Swallow                                             | وَرِ إِسْرَضْ<br>ur isriḍ                                                                   | إِسْرَضْ<br>isreḍ                                                                        | سَرَّضْ<br>serreḍ                                                                             | سَرَضْ<br>sreḍ                                                             |
| Swear<br>(an oath)                                  | وَرِ إِغُولِي<br>ur iġulli                                                                  | إِغُولَا<br>iġulla                                                                       | تَغَالَا<br>tgalla                                                                            | غَالَا<br>ggall                                                            |
| Sweat<br>(intransitive)                             | وَرِ إِعْرَاكَ<br>ur iġreg                                                                  | إِعْرَاكَ<br>iġreg                                                                       | عَرَّاكَ<br>erreg                                                                             | عَرَّاكَ<br>ereg                                                           |
| Sweep                                               | وَرِ إِشْطَبْ<br>ur išettab                                                                 | إِشْطَبْ<br>išettab                                                                      | تَشْطَابْ<br>tšettab                                                                          | شْطَبْ<br>šettab                                                           |
| Swell,<br>Swell up<br>(intransitive)<br>Swollen, be | وَرِ إِبْزِي<br>ur ibzi                                                                     | إِبْزِي<br>ibzi                                                                          | بَزِّي<br>bezzi                                                                               | بَزِي<br>bzi                                                               |

|                                              |                                                                    |                                                        |                                                  |                                                  |
|----------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| Swim                                         | ورِشَف<br>ur iššif<br>ur iċum                                      | إِشَف<br>إِعوْم<br>iṣṣef<br>iċum                       | تَشَف<br>تعوْم<br>tššef<br>tċum                  | شَف<br>عوْم<br>ššef<br>ċum                       |
| Switch off<br>(transitive)                   | ورِإِسْخَسِي<br>ur isseḥsi                                         | إِسْخَسِي<br>isseḥsi                                   | سَسْخَسَايْ<br>sseḥsay                           | سَسْخَسِي<br>sseḥsi                              |
| Switch on<br>(transitive)                    | ورِإِسْغِ<br>ur issiġ                                              | إِسْغِ<br>issiġ                                        | سَاغَا<br>ssaġa                                  | سِغِ<br>ssiġ                                     |
| Take (pick up)<br>(transitive)               | ورِيُوسِي<br>ورِإِهْزَا<br>ur yusi<br>ur ihezza                    | يُوسِي<br>إِهْزَا<br>yusi<br>ihezza                    | تَّاسِي<br>تَهْزَا<br>ttasi<br>thezza            | أَسِي<br>هْزَا<br>asi<br>hezza                   |
| Take (some<br>place)                         | ورِيُوي<br>ur yiwi                                                 | يُوي<br>yiwi                                           | تَّاوي<br>ttawi                                  | أُوي<br>awi                                      |
| Take away<br>(remove)                        | ورِإِكْسِ<br>ur ikkis                                              | إِكْسِ<br>ikkis                                        | تَكْسِ<br>tkkes                                  | كْسِ<br>kkes                                     |
| Take care of                                 | ورِإِقَابَلْ<br>ur iqabel                                          | إِقَابَلْ<br>iqabel                                    | تَقَابَلْ<br>tqabal                              | قَابَلْ<br>qabel                                 |
| Take (good) care<br>of                       | ورِإِنْهَلَا كْ<br>ورِإِثْهَلَا كْ<br>ur inhella g<br>ur ithella g | إِنْهَلَا كْ<br>إِثْهَلَا كْ<br>inhella g<br>ithella g | نْهَلَا كْ<br>ثْهَلَا كْ<br>nhella g<br>thella g | نْهَلَا كْ<br>ثْهَلَا كْ<br>nhella g<br>thella g |
| Take charge of                               | ورِإِقَابَلْ<br>ورِإِكَلْفِ<br>ur iqabel<br>ur ikellif             | إِقَابَلْ<br>إِكَلْفِ<br>iqabel<br>ikellef             | تَقَابَلْ<br>تَكَلْفِ<br>tqabal<br>tkellaf       | قَابَلْ<br>كَلْفِ<br>qabel<br>kellef             |
| Take off<br>(remove)<br>(transitive)         | ورِإِكْسِ<br>ur ikkis                                              | إِكْسِ<br>ikkis                                        | تَكْسِ<br>tkkes                                  | كْسِ<br>kkes                                     |
| Take on board                                | ورِإِسْنِي<br>ur isni                                              | إِسْنِي<br>isni                                        | سَنُويْ<br>snuy                                  | سَنِي<br>sni                                     |
| Talk                                         | ورِإِسْوَلْ<br>ur isiwel                                           | إِسْوَلْ<br>isiwel                                     | سَوَالْ<br>sawal                                 | سِوَلْ<br>siwel                                  |
| Tamp down<br>(transitive)<br>Tamped down, be | ورِإِذْزِي<br>ur idzi                                              | إِذْزَا<br>idza                                        | تَذْزَا<br>tedza                                 | ذْزَا<br>dez                                     |
| Tangle<br>Tangle up<br>(transitive)          | ورِإِسْمُونْدْ<br>ur ismunnd                                       | إِسْمُونْدْ<br>ismunnd                                 | سْمُونْدْ<br>smunnuḍ                             | سْمُونْدْ<br>smunnd                              |

|                               |                                                                             |                                                           |                                                            |                                                    |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|
| Tangled, be<br>Tangled up, be | ور إِمُونْتَض<br>ur imunnɔ                                                  | إِمُونْتَض<br>imunnɔ                                      | تَمُونْتَوْض<br>tmunnɔ                                     | مُونْتَض<br>munɔ                                   |
| Tape (record)                 | ور إِسْجَل<br>ur isejjil                                                    | إِسْجَل<br>isejjel                                        | تَسْجَال<br>tsejjal                                        | سْجَل<br>sejjel                                    |
| Tape (scotch)                 | ور إِلْسَق<br>ur illessiq                                                   | إِلْسَق<br>illesseq                                       | تِلْسَق<br>tlessaq                                         | لْسَق<br>lesseq                                    |
| Taste                         | ور يورم<br>ور إِمْنَضِي<br>ur yurim<br>ur imɔi                              | يورم<br>إِمْنَضِي<br>yurem<br>imɔi                        | تَارَم<br>مَطِّي<br>ttarem<br>metti                        | أَرَم<br>مَنْضِي<br>arem<br>mɔi                    |
| Teach                         | ور إِسْغَرِي<br>ور إِسْقَرَا<br>ur isɣri<br>ur iseqra                       | إِسْغَرَا<br>إِسْقَرَا<br>isɣra<br>iseqra                 | سْغَرَا<br>سْقَرَا<br>sseɣra<br>sseqra                     | سْغَر<br>سْقَرَا<br>sɣer<br>seqra                  |
| Tear<br>(trans. & intrans.)   | ور إِبِّي<br>ور إِفْلِي<br>ur ibbi<br>ur ifli                               | إِبِّي<br>إِفْلِي<br>ibbi<br>ifli                         | تَبِّي<br>فَلِّي<br>tebbi<br>felli                         | بِّي<br>فَلِّي<br>bbi<br>fli                       |
| Tease                         | ور إِطْنَصِي د<br>ور إِفَلَّا د<br>ur iɥsi d<br>ur ifella d                 | إِطْنَصَا د<br>إِفَلَّا د<br>iɥsa d<br>ifella d           | طْنَصَا د<br>تَفَلَّا د<br>ɥssa d<br>tfella d              | طْنَص د<br>فَلَّا د<br>ɥs d<br>fella d             |
| Telephone                     | ور إِغْي تَلِفُون<br>ur igi ttilifun                                        | إِغَا تَلِفُون<br>iga ttilifun                            | تَغَا تَلِفُون<br>tegga ttilifun                           | لْ تَلِفُون<br>g ttilifun                          |
| Tell                          | ور إِنِّي<br>ور إِعَاوَد<br>ور إِقْقِيس<br>ur inni<br>ur iɕawed<br>ur iqqis | إِنَّا<br>إِعَاوَد<br>إِقْقِيس<br>inna<br>iɕawed<br>iqqis | تِنِّي<br>تَعَاوَد<br>تَقْقِيس<br>ttini<br>tɕawad<br>tqqis | إِنِّي<br>عَاوَد<br>قْقِيس<br>ini<br>ɕawed<br>qqis |
| Tempt                         | ور إِجْرَب<br>ور إِغْوِي<br>ur ijerrib<br>ur iɕwi                           | إِجْرَب<br>إِغْوَا<br>ijerreb<br>iɕwa                     | دْ جَرَّاب<br>تَغْوُو<br>djerrab<br>tteɕwu                 | جَرَّب<br>غْوُو<br>jerreb<br>ɕwu                   |
| Tend house                    | ور إِقَابَل<br>تَدَّارْت<br>ur iqabel taddart                               | إِقَابَل<br>تَدَّارْت<br>iqabel taddart                   | تَقَابَال<br>تَدَّارْت<br>tqabal taddart                   | قَابَل<br>تَدَّارْت<br>qabel taddart               |

|                                                                                                     |                                                |                                       |                                                                                                                                                     |                                |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Terrified, be                                                                                       | ور إِرْعَب<br>ur ir'eb<br>ur ihbid             | إِرْعَب<br>إِهْبِض<br>ir'eb<br>ihbed  | تَرْعَاب<br>تَهْبِاض<br>ter'ab<br>tehbad                                                                                                            | رْعَب<br>هَبِض<br>r'eb<br>hbed |
| Think                                                                                               | ور إِخْمَم<br>ur i'emmim                       | إِخْمَم<br>i'emmim                    | تَخْمَم<br>t'emmam                                                                                                                                  | خْمَم<br>x'emmam               |
| Think (suppose)                                                                                     | ور إِغَال<br>ur i'gal                          | إِغَال<br>i'gal                       | تَغَال<br>t'gal                                                                                                                                     | غَال<br>g'gal                  |
| Thirsty, be                                                                                         | ور إِنْغِي فَاد<br>ur in'gi fad<br>ur ya'g fad | إِنْغَا فَاد<br>in'ga fad<br>ya'g fad | The imperative doesn't have a meaning here, but the grammatical forms of the verbs for conjugation purposes are:<br>نَقَا<br>تَاغ<br>neqqa<br>tta'g |                                |
| Threaten                                                                                            | وَرْتِ إِغُولِي<br>urtt igulli g               | إِغُولَا + ت<br>igulla + tt g         | تَغَالَا + ت<br>tgalla + tt g                                                                                                                       | غَالَا + ت<br>ggalla + tt g    |
| Thresh                                                                                              | ور إِسْرُوت<br>ur isrut                        | إِسْرُوت<br>isrut                     | سَرُّوَات<br>sserwat                                                                                                                                | سَرُّوت<br>srut                |
| Throw                                                                                               | ور إِغِير<br>ur igir<br>ur izrid               | إِغِير<br>iger<br>izred               | غَار<br>ggar<br>zerred                                                                                                                              | زَرَض<br>ger<br>zred           |
| Throw away                                                                                          | ور إِغِير<br>ur igir<br>ur izrid               | إِغِير<br>iger<br>izred               | غَار<br>ggar<br>zerred                                                                                                                              | زَرَض<br>ger<br>zred           |
| Throw up (vomit)                                                                                    | ور دِيرُورِي<br>ur diruri                      | إِرُورَا + د<br>irura + d             | تَرَارَا + د<br>ttrara + d                                                                                                                          | رَارَا + د<br>rar + d          |
| Thrust<br>(These are not exact synonyms. Verify with a native speaker the contexts of their usage.) | ور إِبْز<br>ur ibbiz<br>ur izzu                | إِبْز<br>ibbez<br>izzu                | تَبْز<br>tebbiz<br>tezzu                                                                                                                            | بْز<br>bbiz<br>zzu             |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                            |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <p>Tickle<br/>(transitive)</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                           | <p>ور اِگِّي<br/>تِسْخِيخاض<br/>تِسْكِيكاض<br/>تِگْليايض<br/>ur igi tisxiḡaḍ<br/>(or) tiskikaḍ<br/>(or) tigelyaḍ</p>     | <p>اِگَّا<br/>تِسْخِيخاض<br/>تِسْكِيكاض<br/>تِگْليايض<br/>iga tisxiḡaḍ<br/>(or) tiskikaḍ<br/>(or) tigelyaḍ</p>     | <p>تِگَّا<br/>تِسْخِيخاض<br/>تِسْكِيكاض<br/>تِگْليايض<br/>tegga tisxiḡaḍ<br/>(or) tiskikaḍ<br/>(or) tigelyaḍ</p>                                                                                                                                                                                              | <p>اِثْ<br/>تِسْخِيخاض<br/>تِسْكِيكاض<br/>تِگْليايض<br/>g tisxiḡaḍ<br/>(or) tiskikaḍ<br/>(or) tigelyaḍ</p> |
| <p>Ticklish, be</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | <p>ور دِگْس<br/>تِسْخِيخاض<br/>تِسْكِيكاض<br/>تِگْليايض<br/>ur digs<br/>tisxiḡaḍ<br/>(or) tiskikaḍ<br/>(or) tigelyaḍ</p> | <p>دِگْس<br/>تِسْخِيخاض<br/>تِسْكِيكاض<br/>تِگْليايض<br/>digs<br/>tisxiḡaḍ<br/>(or) tiskikaḍ<br/>(or) tigelyaḍ</p> | <p>This is a non-verbal form (the most natural expression), and so the imperative doesn't have a meaning. A verbal form would use the verb "to be" ("ili"), but the verb would be conjugated in its 3<sup>rd</sup> fem. pl. form since "tiskikaḍ" etc. are fem. plural and the subject of the verb "ili."</p> |                                                                                                            |
| <p>Tie, Tie up<br/>(by enclosing<br/>sthg. in sthg.<br/>else)<br/>(transitive)<br/>Tied, be<br/>Tied up, be</p>                                                                                                                          | <p>ور اِكْمِس<br/>ur ikmis</p>                                                                                           | <p>اِكْمَس<br/>ikmes</p>                                                                                           | <p>كَمْس<br/>kemmes</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | <p>كَمَس<br/>kmes</p>                                                                                      |
| <p>Tie, Tie up<br/>(like with rope,<br/>etc.)<br/>(transitive)<br/>Tied, be<br/>Tied up, be<br/><br/>(These words are<br/>not exact<br/>synonyms; verify<br/>the contexts in<br/>which they are<br/>used with a<br/>native speaker.)</p> | <p>ور اِشْرَف<br/>ور يوسَي<br/>ور اِحْنَض<br/>ور اِقْن<br/>ur iṣṣrif<br/>ur yussi<br/>ur iḡenniḍ<br/>ur iqqin</p>        | <p>اِشْرَف<br/>يوسَا<br/>اِحْنَض<br/>اِقْن<br/>iṣṣref<br/>yussa<br/>iḡenned<br/>iqqen</p>                          | <p>شَرَف<br/>تَاسَا<br/>تَحْنَض<br/>تَقْن<br/>ṣerref<br/>ttassa<br/>tḡennaḍ<br/>teqqen</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | <p>شَرَف<br/>أَسْ<br/>حَنْض<br/>قَنْ<br/>ṣref<br/>ass<br/>ḡenned<br/>qqen</p>                              |
| <p>Tie a knot</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | <p>ور اِكْرَس<br/>ur ikris</p>                                                                                           | <p>اِكْرَس<br/>ikres</p>                                                                                           | <p>كَرْس<br/>kerres</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | <p>كْرَس<br/>kres</p>                                                                                      |
| <p>Tie sthg. with a<br/>belt<br/>(put a belt on<br/>sthg.,<br/>hold sthg. up<br/>with a belt)<br/>(transitive)</p>                                                                                                                       | <p>ور اِحْزَم<br/>ur iḡezzim</p>                                                                                         | <p>اِحْزَم<br/>iḡezzem</p>                                                                                         | <p>تَحْزَم<br/>tḡezzam</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | <p>حْزَم<br/>ḡezzem</p>                                                                                    |

|                                                             |                                                                                                                        |                                                                                            |                                                                                           |                                                                                |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Tighten<br>(transitive)<br>Tight, be                        | ورِ اِزَيِّر<br>ورِ يوسّا<br>ورِ اِحْنَضْ<br>ur izeyyir<br>ur yussi<br>ur icennid                                      | اِزَيِّر<br>يوسّا<br>اِحْنَضْ<br>izeyyer<br>yussa<br>icenned                               | ذِزَيَّار<br>تاسّا<br>تَحْنَضْ<br>dzeyyar<br>ttassa<br>tchennad                           | زَيِّر<br>اَسّ<br>حَنْضْ<br>zeyyer<br>ass<br>cenned                            |
| Tire, Tire out<br>(intransitive)<br>Tired, be<br>Tired, get | ورِ يوحِل<br>ur yuchil                                                                                                 | يوحِل<br>yuchel                                                                            | توحوال<br>tuchal                                                                          | وحِل<br>uchel                                                                  |
| Tire, Tire out<br>(transitive)<br>Tired, make               | ورِ اِسْوَحِل<br>ur issuchil                                                                                           | اِسْوَحِل<br>issuchel                                                                      | سّوحوال<br>ssuchal                                                                        | سّوحوِل<br>ssuchel                                                             |
| Tolerate                                                    | ورِ اِحْمِل<br>ورِ اِصْبِر<br>ur ichmil<br>ur iybir                                                                    | اِحْمِل<br>اِصْبِر<br>ichmel<br>iyber                                                      | تَحْمِل<br>تَصْبَار<br>ttichmil<br>tshbar                                                 | حْمِل<br>صْبِر<br>mel<br>shber                                                 |
| Torment<br>Tormented, be                                    | ورِ اِعْدَبْ<br>ur iceddib                                                                                             | اِعْدَبْ<br>iceddeb                                                                        | تَعْدَابْ<br>teddab                                                                       | عْدَبْ<br>eddeb                                                                |
| Torture<br>Tortured, be                                     | ورِ اِعْدَبْ<br>ur iceddib                                                                                             | اِعْدَبْ<br>iceddeb                                                                        | تَعْدَابْ<br>teddab                                                                       | عْدَبْ<br>eddeb                                                                |
| Touch                                                       | ورِ اِحَادَا<br>ورِ اِسْيَغْ<br>ورِ اِطّاسْ<br>ورِ اِغْيِ<br>ur icada<br>ur issiğ<br>ur ittās<br>ur ig <sup>w</sup> iy | اِحَادَا<br>اِسْيَغْ<br>اِطّاسْ<br>اِغْيِ<br>icada<br>issiğ<br>ittās<br>ig <sup>w</sup> ey | تَحَادَا<br>سَاغَا<br>تَضَاسْ<br>تَغْيِ<br>tchada<br>ssağa<br>tedās<br>tg <sup>w</sup> ey | حَادَا<br>سْيَغْ<br>طّاسْ<br>غْيِ<br>cada<br>ssiğ<br>ttās<br>g <sup>w</sup> ey |
| Travel                                                      | ورِ اِسَافَر<br>ur isafer                                                                                              | اِسَافَر<br>isafer                                                                         | تَسَافَر<br>tsafar                                                                        | سَافَر<br>safer                                                                |
| Treat well                                                  | ورِ اِنْهَلَاكْ<br>ورِ اِثْهَلَاكْ<br>ur inhella g<br>ur ithella g                                                     | اِنْهَلَاكْ<br>اِثْهَلَاكْ<br>inhella g<br>ithella g                                       | نْهَلَاكْ<br>تْهَلَاكْ<br>nhella g<br>thella g                                            | نْهَلَاكْ<br>تْهَلَاكْ<br>nhella g<br>thella g                                 |
| Tremble                                                     | ورِ اِرْغِيغِي<br>ur irgigi                                                                                            | اِرْغِيغِي<br>irgigi                                                                       | تَرْغِيغِي<br>tergigi                                                                     | رْغِيغِي<br>rgigi                                                              |

|                                               |                                                                                  |                                                                   |                                                                       |                                                               |
|-----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|
| Trick                                         | ورٽ ٻڌي ٻڌا<br>ور ٻڌي ٻڌڻ<br>ور ٻڌڻ<br>urt igi i ša<br>ur igi ləerr<br>ur iğerra | ٻڌڻ ٻڌا<br>ٻڌڻ ٻڌڻ<br>ٻڌڻ ٻڌڻ<br>igat i ša<br>iga ləerr<br>iğerra | ٻڌڻ ٻڌا<br>ٻڌڻ ٻڌڻ<br>ٻڌڻ ٻڌڻ<br>teggat i ša<br>tegga ləerr<br>tğerra | ٻڌڻ ٻڌا<br>ٻڌڻ ٻڌڻ<br>ٻڌڻ ٻڌڻ<br>get i ša<br>g ləerr<br>ğerra |
| Trim<br>(beard)                               | ور ٻڌڻ<br>ٻڌڻ<br>ur iğdil tamart                                                 | ٻڌڻ ٻڌڻ<br>ٻڌڻ ٻڌڻ<br>iğdel tamart                                | ٻڌڻ ٻڌڻ<br>ٻڌڻ ٻڌڻ<br>eddel tamart                                    | ٻڌڻ ٻڌڻ<br>ٻڌڻ ٻڌڻ<br>edel tamart                             |
| Trust                                         | ور ٻڌڻ<br>ur yumin                                                               | ٻڌڻ ٻڌڻ<br>yumen                                                  | ٻڌڻ ٻڌڻ<br>ttamen                                                     | ٻڌڻ ٻڌڻ<br>amen                                               |
| Try (to do sthg.)                             | ور ٻڌڻ<br>ur iğawel                                                              | ٻڌڻ ٻڌڻ<br>iğawel                                                 | ٻڌڻ ٻڌڻ<br>tğawal                                                     | ٻڌڻ ٻڌڻ<br>çawel                                              |
| Try on                                        | ور ٻڌڻ<br>ور ٻڌڻ<br>ur iqeyyis<br>ur ijerrib                                     | ٻڌڻ ٻڌڻ<br>ٻڌڻ ٻڌڻ<br>iqeyyes<br>ijerreb                          | ٻڌڻ ٻڌڻ<br>ٻڌڻ ٻڌڻ<br>tqeyyas<br>djerrab                              | ٻڌڻ ٻڌڻ<br>ٻڌڻ ٻڌڻ<br>qeyyes<br>jerreb                        |
| Try out<br>(test)<br>(transitive)             | ور ٻڌڻ<br>ur ijerrib                                                             | ٻڌڻ ٻڌڻ<br>ijerreb                                                | ٻڌڻ ٻڌڻ<br>djerrab                                                    | ٻڌڻ ٻڌڻ<br>jerreb                                             |
| Turn down<br>(volume)<br>(transitive)         | ور ٻڌڻ<br>ur isnaqs                                                              | ٻڌڻ ٻڌڻ<br>isnaqs                                                 | ٻڌڻ ٻڌڻ<br>tsnaqas                                                    | ٻڌڻ ٻڌڻ<br>snaqs                                              |
| Turn down<br>(volume)<br>(trans. & intrans.)  | ور ٻڌڻ<br>ur inaqs                                                               | ٻڌڻ ٻڌڻ<br>inaqs                                                  | ٻڌڻ ٻڌڻ<br>tnaqas                                                     | ٻڌڻ ٻڌڻ<br>naqs                                               |
| Turn off (light)<br>(transitive)              | ور ٻڌڻ<br>ur isseχsi                                                             | ٻڌڻ ٻڌڻ<br>isseχsi                                                | ٻڌڻ ٻڌڻ<br>sseχsay                                                    | ٻڌڻ ٻڌڻ<br>sseχsi                                             |
| Turn on (light)<br>(transitive)               | ور ٻڌڻ<br>ur issiğ                                                               | ٻڌڻ ٻڌڻ<br>issiğ                                                  | ٻڌڻ ٻڌڻ<br>ssağa                                                      | ٻڌڻ ٻڌڻ<br>ssiğ                                               |
| Turn over<br>Turn upside down<br>(transitive) | ور ٻڌڻ<br>ur isenqlib                                                            | ٻڌڻ ٻڌڻ<br>isenqleb                                               | ٻڌڻ ٻڌڻ<br>senqlab                                                    | ٻڌڻ ٻڌڻ<br>senqleb                                            |
| Turn signal, put<br>on one's (car)            | ور ٻڌڻ<br>ur isenya                                                              | ٻڌڻ ٻڌڻ<br>isenya                                                 | ٻڌڻ ٻڌڻ<br>tsenya                                                     | ٻڌڻ ٻڌڻ<br>senya                                              |
| Turn up<br>(volume)                           | ور ٻڌڻ<br>ur izayd                                                               | ٻڌڻ ٻڌڻ<br>izayd                                                  | ٻڌڻ ٻڌڻ<br>dzayad                                                     | ٻڌڻ ٻڌڻ<br>zayd                                               |
| Twirl<br>(hair, mustache)<br>(transitive)     | ور ٻڌڻ<br>ur ismunnd                                                             | ٻڌڻ ٻڌڻ<br>ismunnd                                                | ٻڌڻ ٻڌڻ<br>smunnuđ                                                    | ٻڌڻ ٻڌڻ<br>smunnd                                             |

|                                        |                                                           |                                               |                                         |                                         |
|----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|
| Twist<br>(transitive)                  | ور إِسْمُونْتَض<br>ur ismunnd                             | إِسْمُونْتَض<br>ismunnd                       | سْمُونْتَوْض<br>smunnuḍ                 | سْمُونْتَض<br>smunnd                    |
| Twisted, be                            | ور إِمُونْتَض<br>ur imunnd                                | إِمُونْتَض<br>imunnd                          | تْمُونْتَوْض<br>tmunnuḍ                 | مُونْتَض<br>munnd                       |
| Understand                             | ور إِفْهَم<br>ur ifhim                                    | إِفْهَم<br>ifhem                              | تَفْهَم<br>ttefham                      | فْهَم<br>fhem                           |
| Understood,<br>make sthg.              | ور إِسْفَهَم<br>ور إِسْفَرِي<br>ur issefhim<br>ur issefri | إِسْفَهَم<br>إِسْفَرَا<br>issefhem<br>issefra | سَفْهَم<br>سَفَرُو<br>ssefham<br>ssefru | سَفْهَم<br>سَفَرُو<br>ssefhem<br>ssefru |
| Unfold<br>(transitive)<br>Unfolded, be | ور إِرْزَم<br>ور يُونِف<br>ur irzim<br>ur yunif           | إِرْزَم<br>يُونِف<br>irzem<br>yunef           | رَزَم<br>تَانِف<br>rezzem<br>ttanef     | رَزَم<br>آنِف<br>rzem<br>anef           |
| Unroll<br>(transitive)<br>Unrolled, be | ور إِرْزَم<br>ور يُونِف<br>ur irzim<br>ur yunif           | إِرْزَم<br>يُونِف<br>irzem<br>yunef           | رَزَم<br>تَانِف<br>rezzem<br>ttanef     | رَزَم<br>آنِف<br>rzem<br>anef           |
| Upset<br>(transitive)                  | ور إِسْقَلِّق<br>ur isqelliq                              | إِسْقَلِّق<br>isqelleq                        | سَقْلَاق<br>sqellaq                     | سَقْلَاق<br>sqelleq                     |
| Upset, be                              | ور إِقْلِّق<br>ur iqelliq                                 | إِقْلِّق<br>iqelleq                           | تَقْلَاق<br>tqellaq                     | قْلَاق<br>qelleq                        |
| Used to, become<br>Used to, get        | ور إِيْوَالْف<br>ur iwalf                                 | إِيْوَالْف<br>iwalf                           | تِيْوَالْف<br>twalaf                    | وَالْف<br>walf                          |
| Useful, be                             | ور إِنْفَع<br>ur infic                                    | إِنْفَع<br>infic                              | تَنْفَع<br>ttenfaic                     | نْفَع<br>nfeic                          |
| Vaccinate                              | ور إِيْجِي<br>تَلْقِيح<br>ur igi ttelqic                  | إِيْجَا تَلْقِيح<br>iga ttelqic               | تِيْجَا تَلْقِيح<br>tegga ttelqic       | إِيْجَا تَلْقِيح<br>g ttelqic           |
| Vibrate<br>(intransitive)              | ور إِرْجِيْجِي<br>ur irgigi                               | إِرْجِيْجِي<br>irgigi                         | تِرْجِيْجِي<br>tergigi                  | رْجِيْجِي<br>rgigi                      |

|                                 |              |              |                |                  |
|---------------------------------|--------------|--------------|----------------|------------------|
| Visit                           | لَ غَر       | تَکَا غَر    | اِکَا غَر      | وَر اِکَي غَر    |
|                                 | لَ           | تَکَا        | اِکَا          | وَر اِکَي        |
|                                 | زُور         | ذُزُور       | اِزُور         | وَر اِزُور       |
|                                 | اَکَ         | تَاکَا       | يُوکَا         | وَر يُوکَي       |
|                                 | سَيِکَ غَر   | سَاکَا غَر   | اِسَيِکَ غَر   | وَر اِسَيِکَ غَر |
|                                 | kk غ er      | tkka غ er    | ikka غ er      | ur ikki غ er     |
|                                 | kk           | tkka         | ikka           | ur ikki          |
|                                 | zur          | dzur         | izur           | ur izur          |
| Visit (a saint)                 | اَکَ         | تَکَا        | اِکَا          | وَر اِکَي        |
|                                 | زُور         | ذُزُور       | اِزُور         | وَر اِزُور       |
|                                 | اَکَ         | تَکَا        | اِکَا          | وَر اِکَي        |
|                                 | zur          | dzur         | izur           | ur izur          |
|                                 | kk           | tkka         | ikka           | ur ikki          |
|                                 | zur          | dzur         | izur           | ur izur          |
|                                 | ag           | tag          | yug            | yug              |
|                                 | ag           | tag          | yug            | yug              |
| Vomit                           | رَار + د     | تَرَارَا + د | اِرُرَا + د    | وَر دِيرُورِي    |
|                                 | rar + d      | ttrara + d   | irura + d      | ur diruri        |
|                                 | رَار + د     | تَرَارَا + د | اِرُرَا + د    | وَر دِيرُورِي    |
|                                 | rar + d      | ttrara + d   | irura + d      | ur diruri        |
|                                 | رَار + د     | تَرَارَا + د | اِرُرَا + د    | وَر دِيرُورِي    |
|                                 | rar + d      | ttrara + d   | irura + d      | ur diruri        |
|                                 | رَار + د     | تَرَارَا + د | اِرُرَا + د    | وَر دِيرُورِي    |
|                                 | rar + d      | ttrara + d   | irura + d      | ur diruri        |
| Wait<br>Wait for                | اَکَ اِخَف   | تَاکَا اِخَف | يُوکَا اِخَف   | وَر اِکُونِي     |
|                                 | سَيِکَ اِخَف | سَاکَا اِخَف | اِسَيِکَ اِخَف | وَر يُوکَي اِخَف |
|                                 | gguni        | tgguni       | igguni         | ur igguni        |
|                                 | agg ixf      | ttagga ixf   | yugga ixf      | ur yuggi ixf     |
|                                 | sigg ixf     | sagga ixf    | isigg ixf      | ur isigg ixf     |
|                                 | gguni        | tgguni       | igguni         | ur igguni        |
|                                 | agg ixf      | ttagga ixf   | yugga ixf      | ur yuggi ixf     |
|                                 | sigg ixf     | sagga ixf    | isigg ixf      | ur isigg ixf     |
| Wake<br>Wake up<br>(transitive) | سَکَر        | سَکَار       | اِسَکَر        | وَر اِسَکَر      |
|                                 | سَنَکَر      | سَنَکَار     | اِسَنَکَر      | وَر اِسَنَکَر    |
|                                 | sekker       | sekkar       | isekker        | ur isekkir       |
|                                 | senker       | senkar       | isenker        | ur isenkir       |
|                                 | sekker       | sekkar       | isekker        | ur isekkir       |
|                                 | senker       | senkar       | isenker        | ur isenkir       |
|                                 | sekker       | sekkar       | isekker        | ur isekkir       |
|                                 | senker       | senkar       | isenker        | ur isenkir       |
| Wake up<br>(intransitive)       | کَر          | تَکَر        | اِکَر          | وَر اِکَر        |
|                                 | نَکَر        | تَنَکَر      | اِنَکَر        | وَر اِنَکَر      |
|                                 | kker         | tkker        | ikker          | ur ikkir         |
|                                 | nker         | ttenkar      | inker          | ur inkir         |
|                                 | kker         | tkker        | ikker          | ur ikkir         |
|                                 | nker         | ttenkar      | inker          | ur inkir         |
|                                 | kker         | tkker        | ikker          | ur ikkir         |
|                                 | nker         | ttenkar      | inker          | ur inkir         |
| Walk<br>(intransitive)          | دَو          | تَدَو        | اِدَا          | وَر اِدِي        |
|                                 | ddu          | teddu        | idda           | ur iddi          |
|                                 | ddu          | teddu        | idda           | ur iddi          |
|                                 | ddu          | teddu        | idda           | ur iddi          |
|                                 | ddu          | teddu        | idda           | ur iddi          |
|                                 | ddu          | teddu        | idda           | ur iddi          |
|                                 | ddu          | teddu        | idda           | ur iddi          |
|                                 | ddu          | teddu        | idda           | ur iddi          |
| Walk, take a                    | سَارَا       | سَارَا       | اِسَارَا       | وَر اِسَارَا     |
|                                 | ssara        | ssara        | issara         | ur issara        |
|                                 | ssara        | ssara        | issara         | ur issara        |
|                                 | ssara        | ssara        | issara         | ur issara        |
|                                 | ssara        | ssara        | issara         | ur issara        |
|                                 | ssara        | ssara        | issara         | ur issara        |
|                                 | ssara        | ssara        | issara         | ur issara        |
|                                 | ssara        | ssara        | issara         | ur issara        |
| Want                            | اِرِي        | تِيرِي       | اِرَا          | وَر اِرِي        |
|                                 | iri          | ttiri        | ira            | ur iri           |
|                                 | iri          | ttiri        | ira            | ur iri           |
|                                 | iri          | ttiri        | ira            | ur iri           |
|                                 | iri          | ttiri        | ira            | ur iri           |
|                                 | iri          | ttiri        | ira            | ur iri           |
|                                 | iri          | ttiri        | ira            | ur iri           |
|                                 | iri          | ttiri        | ira            | ur iri           |

|                               |                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                   |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Warm<br>(transitive)          | ور إِسْحَمِي<br>ور إِسْرَغِي<br>ur isseحmi<br>ur isserغi                                                                                        | إِسْحَمَا<br>إِسْرَغَا<br>isseحma<br>isserغa                                                                     | سَحْمُو<br>سَرْغَا<br>sseحmu<br>sserغa                                                                          | سَحْمُو<br>سَرْغ<br>sseحmu<br>sserغ                                                               |
| Warm, be                      | ور إِحْمِي<br>ور إِرْغِي<br>ur iحmi<br>ur irغa                                                                                                  | إِحْمَا<br>إِرْغَا<br>iحma<br>irغa                                                                               | تَحْمُو<br>رَقَا<br>tحmu<br>reqqa                                                                               | حْمُو<br>رَغ<br>حmu<br>reغ                                                                        |
| Warn                          | ور إِعْلِم<br>ur iعlim                                                                                                                          | إِعْلَم<br>iعlem                                                                                                 | عَلَم<br>عellem                                                                                                 | عَلَم<br>عlem                                                                                     |
| Wash                          | ور إِسْرِدْ<br>ur issird                                                                                                                        | إِسْرِدْ<br>issird                                                                                               | سَرِيد<br>ssirid                                                                                                | سَرِدْ<br>ssird                                                                                   |
| Waste<br>(transitive)         | ور إِزْلَع<br>ور إِسْخَسِرْ<br>ur izellع<br>ur iseخsir                                                                                          | إِزْلَع<br>إِسْخَسِرْ<br>izelleع<br>iseخser                                                                      | ذِزْلَاع<br>سَخَسَارْ<br>dzellaع<br>seخsar                                                                      | زْلَع<br>سَخَسِرْ<br>zelleع<br>seخser                                                             |
| Watch (look at)               | ور إِرَاعَا<br>ور إِسْكَسِيوْ<br>ور إِفْرَجْ<br>ور إِعْلِي<br>ور إِسْمَوْقَلْ<br>ur iraعa<br>ur iseksiw<br>ur iferrij<br>ur iعli<br>ur ismuqqel | إِرَاعَا<br>إِسْكَسَوْ<br>إِفْرَجْ<br>إِعْلَا<br>إِسْمَوْقَلْ<br>iraعa<br>iseksew<br>iferrej<br>iعla<br>ismuqqel | تَرَاعَا<br>سَكْسِيوْ<br>تَفْرَجْ<br>تَعْلُو<br>سَمَوْقُولْ<br>ttraعa<br>sseksiw<br>tferraj<br>tعlu<br>ssmuqqul | رَاعَا<br>سَكْسَوْ<br>فَرَجْ<br>عَلُو<br>سَمَوْقَلْ<br>raعa<br>seksew<br>ferrej<br>عlu<br>smuqqel |
| Watch out                     | ور إِرُورِي لِبَالْ<br>ur iruri lbal                                                                                                            | إِرُورَا لِبَالْ<br>irura lbal                                                                                   | تَرَارَا لِبَالْ<br>ttrara lbal                                                                                 | رَار لِبَالْ<br>rar lbal                                                                          |
| Watch (over),<br>Watch, keep  | ور إِحْضِي<br>ur iحdi                                                                                                                           | إِحْضَا<br>iحda                                                                                                  | حْطُو<br>حttu                                                                                                   | حْضُو<br>حdu                                                                                      |
| Watch over<br>closely         | ور يُوْغِّي إِخْفْ<br>ur yuggi iخf                                                                                                              | يُوْغَّا إِخْفْ<br>yugga iخf                                                                                     | تَاْغَّا إِخْفْ<br>ttagga iخf                                                                                   | أَكْ إِخْفْ<br>agg iخf                                                                            |
| Water                         | ور إِسَّوِي<br>ur isswi                                                                                                                         | إِسَّوَا<br>isswa                                                                                                | سَّوَا<br>sswa                                                                                                  | سَّوْ<br>ssu                                                                                      |
| Water, fetch<br>Water, go get | ور يُوْغِمْ<br>ur yugim                                                                                                                         | يُوْغِمْ<br>yugem                                                                                                | تَاْغِمْ<br>ttagem                                                                                              | أَكْمْ<br>agem                                                                                    |

|                       |                                       |                           |                            |                       |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|
| Wave                  | ور إشيير<br>ur iŝeyyir                | إشيير<br>iŝeyyer          | تشييار<br>tŝeyyar          | شيير<br>ŝeyyer        |
| Wean                  | ور إكس إفا<br>ur ikkis iff            | إكس إفا<br>ikkes iff      | تكس إفا<br>tkkes iff       | كس إفا<br>kkes iff    |
| Wear                  | ور إلسي<br>ur ilsi                    | إلسا<br>ilsa              | لسا<br>lessa               | لس<br>les             |
| Weary                 | ور إسوخل<br>ur issuḥil                | إسوخل<br>issuḥel          | سّوخل<br>ssuḥal            | سوخل<br>ssuḥel        |
| Weary, be             | ور يوخل<br>ur yuḥil                   | يوخل<br>yuḥel             | توخل<br>tuḥal              | وخل<br>uḥel           |
| Weave<br>Woven, be    | ور إزضي<br>ur izḍi                    | إزضا<br>izḍa              | زطا<br>zetṭa               | زض<br>zed             |
| Weep                  | ور إرو<br>ور يال<br>ur iru<br>ur yall | إرو<br>يال<br>iru<br>yall | ترو<br>آلا<br>ttru<br>alla | رو<br>آل<br>ru<br>all |
| Weigh<br>(transitive) | ور إعبير<br>ur iḗbir                  | إعبير<br>iḗber            | تعبار<br>tteḗbar           | عبر<br>ḗber           |
| Welcome               | ور إرحب<br>ur irḥib                   | إرحب<br>irḥeb             | ترحاب<br>tterḥab           | رحب<br>rḥeb           |
| Well, be<br>Well, get | ور إجي<br>ur ijji                     | إجي<br>ijji               | تجي<br>tejji               | جي<br>jji             |
| Wet<br>(transitive)   | ور إسومغ<br>ur issommeḡ               | إسومغ<br>issommeḡ         | سّوموغ<br>ssummuḡ          | سومغ<br>ssommeḡ       |
| Wet, be<br>Wet, get   | ور إمغ<br>ur immiḡ                    | إمغ<br>immeḡ              | تمغ<br>temmeḡ              | مغ<br>mmeḡ            |
| Whistle               | ور إصفير<br>ur iŝeffir                | إصفير<br>iŝeffer          | تصفار<br>tŝeffar           | صفير<br>ŝeffer        |
| Wide, be              | ور يوسع<br>ur yusiḡ                   | يوسع<br>yuseḡ             | توسيع<br>ttusiḡ            | وسع<br>useḡ           |
| Widen<br>(transitive) | ور إسوسع<br>ur issusiḡ                | إسوسع<br>issuseḡ          | سّوساع<br>ssusaḡ           | سوسع<br>ssuseḡ        |
| Win                   | ور إربح<br>ur irbiḥ                   | إربح<br>irbeḥ             | ترباح<br>tterbaḥ           | ربح<br>rbeḥ           |

|                                                                                                      |                                                                          |                                                                    |                                                                                                                                    |                                              |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|
| Win<br>(a race, match,<br>etc.)                                                                      | ور إربح<br>+ وريوي<br>D.O.<br>ur irbiح<br>ur yiwi + dir. obj.            | إربح<br>D.O. + يوي<br>irbeح<br>yiwi + dir. obj.                    | تربح<br>D.O. + تاوي<br>tterbaح<br>ttawi + dir. obj.                                                                                | ربح<br>D.O. + آوي<br>rbeح<br>awi + dir. obj. |
| Winnow                                                                                               | ور إزوزر<br>ur izuzzer                                                   | إزوزر<br>izuzzer                                                   | زوزور<br>zuzzur                                                                                                                    | زوزر<br>zuzzer                               |
| Wipe dry<br>(transitive)                                                                             | ور إزوي<br>ur izzwi                                                      | إزوا<br>izzwa                                                      | زّوو<br>zzwu                                                                                                                       | زّوو<br>zzwu                                 |
| Wipe off<br>(transitive)                                                                             | ور إسْفِض<br>ur isfiح                                                    | إسْفِض<br>isfed                                                    | سَفْض<br>seffed                                                                                                                    | سَفْض<br>sfed                                |
| Wish                                                                                                 | ور إتمنا<br>ور إرتي<br>ur itmenna<br>ur irti                             | إتمنا<br>إرتا<br>itmenna<br>irta                                   | تمنا<br>ترتو<br>tmenna<br>ttert                                                                                                    | تمنا<br>رتو<br>tmenna<br>rtu                 |
| Wither<br>(intransitive)<br>Withered, be                                                             | ور إسلّاو<br>ur isllaw                                                   | إسلّاو<br>isllaw                                                   | تسلّاو<br>tsllaw                                                                                                                   | سلّاو<br>sllaw                               |
| Witness<br>Witness, be a                                                                             | ور إشاهد<br>ur išahd                                                     | إشاهد<br>išahd                                                     | تشاهد<br>tšahad                                                                                                                    | شاهد<br>šahd                                 |
| Witness<br>(say the<br>shahada)                                                                      | ور إشهد<br>ur išhid                                                      | إشهد<br>išhed                                                      | تشهد<br>tšhad                                                                                                                      | شهد<br>šhed                                  |
| Wonder at                                                                                            | ور إرعِب<br>ur irعib                                                     | إرعِب<br>irعeb                                                     | ترعاب<br>tterعab                                                                                                                   | رعِب<br>رعeb                                 |
| Work<br>(trans. & intrans.)                                                                          | ور إخدم<br>ur iخدم                                                       | إخدم<br>iخدم                                                       | خدم<br>eddem                                                                                                                       | خدم<br>eddem                                 |
| Work<br>(function)<br>(intransitive)                                                                 | ور إخدم<br>ur iخدم                                                       | إخدم<br>iخدم                                                       | خدم<br>eddem                                                                                                                       | خدم<br>eddem                                 |
| Wormy, get<br>(The plural word<br>"worms" is the<br>subject of the<br>verb: "Worms<br>arose in it.") | ور كّرِن دِغْس<br>إوكّا<br>إبوخا<br>ur kkern digs<br>iwkka (or)<br>ibuخa | كّرِن دِغْس<br>إوكّا<br>إبوخا<br>kkern digs<br>iwkka (or)<br>ibuخa | The imperative doesn't have a meaning here, but the grammatical forms of the verbs for conjugation purposes are:<br>تكرّر<br>tkker |                                              |
|                                                                                                      |                                                                          |                                                                    | كرّر<br>kker                                                                                                                       | كرّر<br>kker                                 |

|                                                                  |                                                                         |                                                       |                                                        |                                                 |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| Worry<br>(trans. & intrans.)<br>Worried, be                      | ور إهول<br>ور إشوش<br>ور إقلق<br>ur ihewwil<br>ur iŝewwiŝ<br>ur iqelliq | إهول<br>إشوش<br>إقلق<br>ihewwel<br>iŝewweŝ<br>iqelleq | تهوال<br>تشوش<br>تقلق<br>thewwal<br>tŝewwaŝ<br>tqellaq | هول<br>شوش<br>قلق<br>hewwel<br>ŝewweŝ<br>qelleq |
| Worth, be                                                        | ور إسوا<br>ur iswa                                                      | إسوا<br>iswa                                          | تسوا<br>tswa                                           | سوا<br>swa                                      |
| Worthy, be                                                       | ور إواتا<br>ور إستاھل<br>ur iwata<br>ur istahel                         | إواتا<br>إستاھل<br>iwata<br>istahel                   | تواتا<br>تستاھل<br>twata<br>testahal                   | واتا<br>ستاھل<br>wata<br>stahel                 |
| Wound<br>(transitive)                                            | ور إجرح<br>ور إستورس<br>ur ijriç<br>ur istturs                          | إجرح<br>إستورس<br>ijreç<br>istturs                    | جرح<br>ستورس<br>jerreç<br>stturus                      | جرح<br>ستورس<br>jreç<br>stturs                  |
| Wounded, be                                                      | ور إجرح<br>ور إتورس<br>ur ijriç<br>ur itturs                            | إجرح<br>إتورس<br>ijreç<br>itturs                      | جرح<br>-----<br>jerreç<br>(not used)                   | جرح<br>تورس<br>jreç<br>tturs                    |
| Wring<br>Wring out<br>(transitive)                               | ور إڑمي<br>ور إسمونئض<br>ur iẓmi<br>ur ismunna                          | إڑمي<br>إسمونئض<br>iẓmi<br>ismunna                    | ڑمي<br>سمونئوض<br>ẓemmi<br>smunnu                      | ڑمي<br>سمونئض<br>ẓmi<br>smunna                  |
| Wring<br>Wring out<br>(transitive)<br>Wrung, be<br>Wrung out, be | ور إڑمي<br>ur iẓmi                                                      | إڑمي<br>iẓmi                                          | ڑمي<br>ẓemmi                                           | ڑمي<br>ẓmi                                      |
| Write                                                            | ور يارو<br>ur yaru                                                      | يارو<br>yaru                                          | تارو<br>ttaru                                          | أرو<br>aru                                      |
| Yawn                                                             | ور إفا<br>ur ifa                                                        | إفا<br>ifa                                            | تفا<br>tfa                                             | فا<br>fa                                        |
| Yell                                                             | ور إسغوي<br>ur isğuy                                                    | إسغوي<br>isğuy                                        | سغويو<br>sğuyyu                                        | سغوي<br>sğuy                                    |
| Yield (crops)                                                    | ور يارو<br>ur yariw                                                     | يارو<br>yaru                                          | تارو<br>ttaru                                          | أرو<br>aru                                      |

|                                   |                       |                |                 |             |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------|-----------------|-------------|
| Zip<br>(transitive)<br>Zipped, be | ورِ إِقْن<br>ur iqqin | إِقْن<br>iqqen | تَقْن<br>teqqen | قْن<br>qqen |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------|-----------------|-------------|



# Additions to:

## List of Common Verbs in Tamazight

(from English to Tamazight)

| English Infinitive | The 4 Pillars of the Tamazight Verb                                         |                                                           |                                                                 |                                                                                  |
|--------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                    | 3rd Masculine Singular Negative Past Form                                   | 3rd Masculine Singular Past Form                          | Continuous Imperative                                           | Simple Imperative                                                                |
| Admit              | ور إقرا<br>ur iqerra                                                        | إقرا<br>iqerra                                            | تقرا<br>tqerra                                                  | قرا<br>qerra                                                                     |
| Come               | ور ديدى<br>ur diddi                                                         | إدا + د<br>idda + d                                       | تدو + د<br>teddu + d                                            | دو + د <sup>1</sup><br>ddu + d                                                   |
| Confess            | ور إقرا<br>ur iqerra                                                        | إقرا<br>iqerra                                            | تقرا<br>tqerra                                                  | قرا<br>qerra                                                                     |
| Forget             | ور إتو<br>ur ittu                                                           | إتو<br>ittu                                               | تتو<br>tettu                                                    | تو<br>ttu                                                                        |
| Inherit            | ور إكوس<br>ur ikkus                                                         | إكوس<br>ikkus                                             | تكوس<br>tkkus                                                   | كوس<br>kkus                                                                      |
| Judge              | ور إحشم<br>ur ičšim                                                         | إحشم<br>ičšem                                             | تحشم<br>tečšam                                                  | حشم<br>čšem                                                                      |
| Sing               | ور إني إزلان<br>ور يورار<br>ور إرير<br>ur inni izlan<br>ur yurar<br>ur irir | إنا إزلان<br>يورار<br>إرير<br>inna izlan<br>yurar<br>irir | تيني إزلان<br>تورار<br>تيرير<br>ttini izlan<br>tturar<br>ttirir | إني إزلان <sup>2</sup><br>ورار <sup>2</sup><br>إرير<br>ini izlan<br>urar<br>irir |

Many stative or adjective verbs are not included in this list, but they can be found on page 72 of the *Abrid 3 Student Book*, lessons 14-16.

<sup>1</sup> This is the information you need to build tenses based on the simple imperative form. However, the actual simple imperative is **أدود**.

<sup>2</sup> This verb and the one below it are not generally known in the northern areas of the Middle Atlas/Central Moroccan Tamazight region, but they are used in the southern regions of this language area.

